



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures – For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Required By <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance With Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	5
Schedule of Findings	9

This page intentionally left blank.

#### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY

#### SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed through Ohio Department of Education					
Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program	10.553	\$10,930		\$10,930	
National School Lunch Program Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution) National School Lunch Program	10.555	524,616	\$ 252,690	524,616	\$252,690
Total National School Lunch Program		524,616	252,690	524,616	252,690
Total Child Nutrition Cluster and U.S. Department of Agriculture		535,546	252,690	535,546	252,690
U.S. Department of Defense Direct					
Department of Defense Impact Aid	12.558	151,326		151,326	
Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program	12.800	565,130		339,717	
Total U.S. Department of Defense		716,456		491,043	
U.S. Department of Education					
Direct Impact Aid	84.041	491,811		491,811	
Passed through Ohio Department of Education					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	478,509		495,033	
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education_Grants to States	84.027	1,338,300		1,401,169	
Special Education_Preschool Grants Total Special Education Cluster	84.173	27,353		29,234	
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	57,864		60,719	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	159,780		142,688	
ARRA - Race to the Top, Incentive Grants, Recovery Act	84.395	11,017		4,200	
Total U. S. Department of Education		2,564,634		2,624,854	
Total Federal Financial Assistance		\$3,816,636	\$252,690	\$3,651,443	\$252,690

See accompanying notes to the Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Schedule

#### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY

### NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

### NOTE A – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) reports the Beavercreek City School District's (the District) federal award programs' receipts and disbursements. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

### NOTE B – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. Wen reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

### NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the fair value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefited from the use of those donated food commodities.

### NOTE D – MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain federal programs require the District to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The District has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Beavercreek City School District Greene County 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, (the District) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 18, 2015, wherein we noted the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Beavercreek City School District Greene County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* 

Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 18, 2015



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Beavercreek City School District Greene County 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

To the Board of Education:

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Beavercreek City School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the Beavercreek City School District's major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs.

### Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Beavercreek City School District Greene County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 3

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Beavercreek City School District Greene County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 3

### Report on Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District (the District) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 18, 2015. Our opinion also explained that the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68 and No. 71 during the year. We conducted our audit to opine on the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying federal awards receipts and expenditures schedule presents additional analysis required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 18, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GREENE COUNTY

### SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2015

### **1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS**

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	CFDA 12.800 – Air Force Defense Research Sciences Program CFDA 84.041 – Impact Aid CFDA 84.010 – Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster: • CFDA 84.027 – Special Education Grants to States • CFDA 84.173 – Special Education Preschool Grants
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	No

### 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

#### None

### 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

### None

This page intentionally left blank.

# BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

# 2015

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

Beavercreek, Ohio For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



# BACKSIDE OF FRONT COVER



### **BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Beavercreek, Ohio

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by: Beavercreek City School's Treasurer and Treasurer's Staff



## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

HE FINADA

11

0

Contrast of

Introductory Section



# BACKSIDE OF INTRODUCTORY SECTION DIVIDER

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

II.

#### Page

Letter of TransmittaliList of Principal OfficialsviiOrganizational ChartviiiCertificate of Achievement, Government Finance Officers AssociationixCertificate of Excellence, Association of School Business Officials Internationalx
FINANCIAL SECTION
Independent Auditor's Report1
Management's Discussion and Analysis5
Basic Financial Statements
Government-wide Financial Statements:
Statement of Net Position
Statement of Activities 19
Fund Financial Statements
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds 20
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
Net Position of Governmental Activities
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities 23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in
Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis)
And Actual - General Fund 24
Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund 25
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund
Net Position – Internal Service Fund
Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Fund 27
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements 29

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Required Supplementary Schedules	<b>Page</b>
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the	
Net Pension Liability	69
Schedule of the District's Contributions	70
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules	
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	75
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	80
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	-
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Nonmajor Special Rever	ue Funds
Food Service Fund	85
Lida Ferguson Land Fund	85
Uniform School Supply Fund	85
Public School Support Fund	86
Other Grant Fund	86
Summer School Fund	
District Managed Student Activity Fund	87
Auxiliary Services Fund	87
Data Communication Fund	87
Straight A's State Grant Fund	88
Other State Grants Fund	88
Race to the Top Grant Fund	88
IDEA, Part B Grant Fund	89
Title III, Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund	
Title I Grant Fund	89
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund	90
Title II-A Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund	
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	90
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	-
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Debt Service Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	-
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Capital Projects Funds	
Permanent Improvement Fund	92
Building Fund	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	

*Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015* 

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

### III. STATISTICAL SECTION

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds ......101 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds ..... 102 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates......105 Principal Property Taxpayers ...... 106 Property Tax Levies and Collections ...... 107 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ...... 108 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ......109 Legal Debt Margin Information......111 Demographic and Economic Statistics ...... 112 Operating Indicators by Function ......115 Capital Asset Statistics by Building......118

#### **Page**



## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



### December 18, 2015

### To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Beavercreek City School District:

We are pleased to present the 14th annual Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Beavercreek City School District, (the "District"). The information reported is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The report contains financial statements, supplemental statements and other financial and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the District for the 2014-2015 fiscal year.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness and fairness of this report rests with the District and more specifically, the Office of the Treasurer. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report and the enclosed data are accurate in all material aspects. Our report is designed to present fairly the financial position of the various funds of the District.

The Auditor of State of Ohio has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the District's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

This report is prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, (GAAP), as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative services, and is representative of the District's continuing commitment to provide meaningful financial information to the citizens of the District.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative, introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### **District Profile**

The District is located in southwestern Ohio in the heart of Greene County and is approximately 52 square miles. The Beavercreek City School District is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five-member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District.

Within Greene County, the Wright Patterson Air Force Base is the largest employer and the District is the fifth largest employer. The community's population in 2014 (latest estimate available) was 53,008 which encompass the City of Beavercreek and Beavercreek Township and small portions of the City of Fairborn, the City of Kettering, the City of Riverside, and Sugarcreek Township. The population has grown by 9.3% since 2006. The socioeconomic profile of district residents, as measured by income levels and housing values, is substantially above average for the State.

The Beavercreek City School District provided services to 7,714 students during fiscal year 2015. As such, the District provides a full range of educational services including regular, special and vocational instruction for Pre-K through 12<sup>th</sup> grades, student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, educational media, student transportation and care and upkeep of buildings. Approximately every two years, the District engages Planning Advocates, Inc. to analyze projected student enrollment for the ensuing decade. Below are the results of the study completed during fiscal year 2014 (the most recent information). Such studies project student enrollment (an overall student count) as opposed to the average daily membership (ADM) used elsewhere throughout this report.

Projected Student Enrollment Next Ten School Years									
School Year Ending									
<u>2015</u>	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
7,507	7,566	7,610	7,600	7,616	7,598	7,597	7,620	7,693	7,750

With the student enrollment projected to increase over the next 10 school years, the District continues to invest in constructing new, as well as renovating existing, school facilities to ensure adequate and up-to-date learning environments are available to students for the foreseeable future. In 2008, the District passed an \$84 million master facilities plan to address anticipated facilities needs. With additional funds from the \$84 million facilities plan, the district began two new projects completed during the 2014-2015 school year. The Shaw Elementary gymnasium opened in February 2015. Also, the Beavercreek Preschool Center was completed in June 2015 and opened to students at the beginning of the 2015-2016 school year. Prior to the Beavercreek Preschool Center, the preschool program was operated at Parkwood Elementary.

The construction of these new buildings permitted the District to alleviate overcrowding at the elementary buildings and provide adequate gym space at Shaw Elementary School.

School Building	Grade <u>Levels</u>	Year <u>Constructed</u>	Current ADM	Estimated <u>Capacity</u>
Beavercreek High	9-12	1954	1,835	1,980
Ferguson Hall	9	1960	634	894
Ankeney Middle	6-8	1969	748	962
Jacob Coy Middle	6-8	2013	1,091	1,150
Fairbrook Elementary	K-5	1958	462	529
Valley Elementary	K-5	1966	476	506
Parkwood Elementary	PK-5	1965	545	507
Shaw Elementary	K-5	1967	710	679
Main Elementary	K-5	1932	563	690
Trebein Elementary	K-5	2013	650	700

The table below presents some pertinent information regarding the District's school facilities.

### **Local Economy**

The City of Beavercreek is the largest City within Greene County and has accessibility to major highways including I-70, I-75, and I-675. It is also in close proximity to major metropolitan areas such as Dayton, Cincinnati and Columbus. The local economy consists mainly of research-based industries, some manufacturing companies, an extensive retail base, and Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. The tax base is comprised of 70% residential property. Over the past decade, the District's assessed property values have increased from \$1.48 billion in 2006 to over \$1.65 billion in 2015.

### Long-term Financial Planning

With \$5 million remaining from the district's \$84 million bond-funded facilities program, the Beavercreek City Schools Board of Education voted May 1, 2014, to address some of the district's outstanding facilities needs by approving four construction projects:

- An 18,500 square-foot preschool addition to the current Board of Education offices to house the district's preschool;
- A 7,600 square-foot gymnasium and community gathering space at Shaw Elementary;
- A covered, non-enclosed walkway connecting Beavercreek High School to Ferguson Hall, which serves as the home of BHS ninth grade students;
- Athletic facility improvements at Coy Middle School, to include a storage building, scoreboard and baseball/softball dugouts

The preschool, gymnasium and walkway projects were part of the original bond proposal in 2007, but were removed when the Board of Education decided to reduce the size of its request. The projects are being paid for from the remaining bond surplus and existing permanent improvement funds. No additional dollars were requested from the community.

### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a cash basis system of accounting as prescribed by the Auditor of State. Cash basis of accounting differs from GAAP as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GAAP, as more fully described in the notes to the financial statements, provides for a modified accrual basis of accounting for the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, and for full accrual basis of accounting for the agency funds.

### Internal Controls

The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that those objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

### Single Audit Act

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management of the District.

### Budgetary Controls

The District maintains its accounts, appropriations and other financial records in accordance with the procedures established and prescribed by the Ohio Auditor of State. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is at the fund level for all funds of the District. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control.

### **Major Initiatives**

With exceptional results on the most recently released Ohio Department of Education's 2013-14 State Report Card, the Beavercreek City School District once again demonstrated it provides a premium level of education for the community. The district met 24 out of 24 indicators of proficiency by grade level and subject matter, and it earned its highest Performance Index score to date: a 106.5. The district scored far above state average for reading, math, and science for grades 3-8, as well as on the OGT.

Regarding Progress, the district earned three A's for annual progress among all students, gifted students, and students with disabilities. The District earned a "B" for its efforts among students who represent the lowest 20 percent in achievement, and is implementing additional strategies to provide assistance to struggling students. The district additionally earned A's for both its four-year and five-year

graduation rates. The district earned a C for Gap Closing, which measures how well students are performing in terms of reading, mathematics, attendance and graduation rate according to socioeconomic, racial, ethnic or disability status.

Beavercreek City Schools is also setting trends by being the only district in the state to be awarded two Straight-A Fund Grants. In December 2013, Beavercreek Schools leaders learned that the district's first round grant proposal for K-8 students, "Sparking Innovation: Individualizing Learning with a Customized 21st Century Educational Platform," had been awarded \$3.866 million. In June 2014, district leaders learned that their second round grant proposal geared to 8th through 12th grade instruction, "Developing Student Innovators and Entrepreneurs Through a Creative Approach to Generating and Evolving Ideas," received \$995,000. The grant process was extremely competitive. Grant applications were first assessed to determine their fiscal sustainability, and then had to demonstrate that they fulfilled additional requirements, including: 1) innovation, 2) value, and 3) lasting impact. Grant officials were especially interested in proposals that would reduce the cost of education and could be replicated elsewhere.

The grants are enabling the district to build on its already strong academic standards to better meet the educational needs of all students. Other districts are taking note; district officials have already made several presentations to teachers and administrators from across the state on how Beavercreek teachers are using technology to individualize instruction.

In February 2015, Beavercreek City Schools was one of 40 school districts from across the state that was invited to present at the Straight A Day in the Ohio Statehouse. In addition to making a presentation to the Straight A Fund Governing Board, Superintendent William McGlothlin, Ed.D., was asked to address all attendees about the initiative and its results. Superintendent McGlothlin, Assistant Superintendent Susan Hayward, Ph.D., and five students managed a booth throughout the conference, answering questions from legislators and other school districts.

The district's Design Thinking Labs (D-Labs) and commitment to 21<sup>st</sup> century learning were featured in a nationally televised broadcast. *In View* series Hosted by Larry King, demonstrated to audiences how Beavercreek City Schools uses innovation to educate students.

On May 13, 2015, Superintendent William McGlothlin, Ed.d., and Assistant Superintendent Susan Hayward, Ph.D., testified before members of the Ohio Senate Finance-Education Subcommittee regarding the Straight A Fund section of Substitute House Bill 64. Testimony favored and encouraged the continuation of Ohio's Straight A Grant for an additional two years.

### Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Beavercreek City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report will conform to the high standards required by the Certificate of Achievement program.

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This award certifies that a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report substantially conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the ASBO. This award is granted only after an extensive review of the report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

The ASBO certificate is also valid for a period of one year only. The District believes our current report meets ASBO requirements.

The preparation and publication of this 14th annual Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been possible without the support of the entire treasurer's office staff, administrative team, and the Board of Education's commitment to excellence in financial accountability.

Respectfully submitted,

Villi AM. Who

William A. McGlothlin, Ed.D. Superintendent/CEO

Hendlope R. Rucher

Penelope Rucker, M.Ed. Treasurer /CFO

### Beavercreek City School District, Ohio

*List of Principal Officials For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015* 

### **Board of Education**

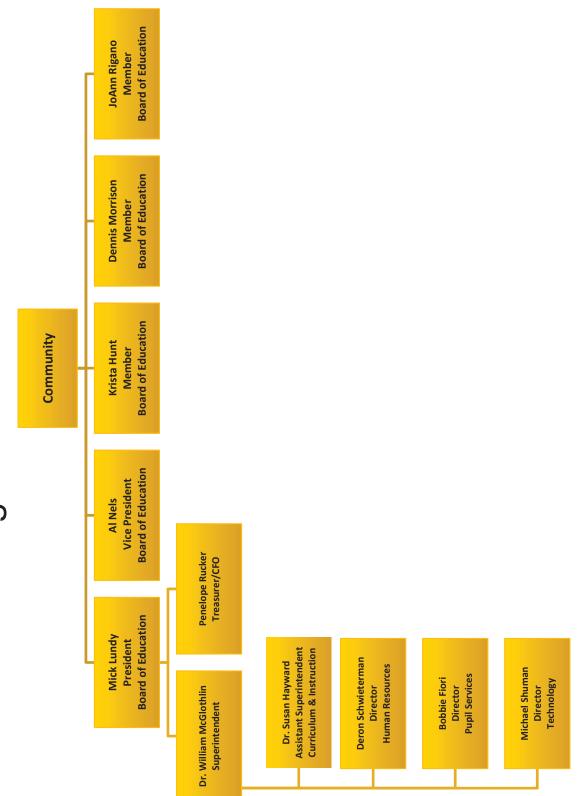
Mick Lundy, President Al Nels, Vice-President Krista Hunt, Member Dennis Morrison, Member JoAnn Rigano, Member

### Administration

William A. McGlothlin, Ed.D., Superintendent Penelope Rucker, M. Ed., Treasurer/CFO

Dr. Susan Hayward, Assistant Superintendent Bobbie Fiori, Director, Pupil Services Deron Schwieterman, Director, Human Resources Michael Shuman, Director, Technology







Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

**Beavercreek City School District** 

Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

huy K. Ener

Executive Director/CEO

### **Association of School Business Officials International**



### The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

### **Beavercreek City School District**

### For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



Mark C. Pepera, MBA, RSBO, SFO President

ohn D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director



Financial Section



## BACKSIDE OF FINANCIAL SECTION DIVIDER



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Beavercreek City School District Greene County 3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431

To the Board of Education:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

One First National Plaza, 130 W. Second St., Suite 2040, Dayton, Ohio 45402 Phone: 937-285-6677 or 800-443-9274 Fax: 937-285-6688 www.ohioauditor.gov Beavercreek City School District Greene County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Beavercreek City School District, Greene County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standard No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*. We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions, listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Beavercreek City School District Greene County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 18, 2015, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

in York

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 18, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

#### Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

Our discussion and analysis of Beavercreek City School District's, (the District), financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- At June 30, 2015, the District's liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$64,979,761. This reported deficit can be attributed to recognition of the District's proportionate share of net pension liabilities.
- The District's net position increased by \$4,702,292 or approximately 7%. The majority of this increase can be attributed to fiscal year 2015 being the first full year of collections on an emergency operating levy approved by voters in November 2013.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the combined governmental fund balances of the District were \$35,188,784.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the general fund, the District's operating fund, was \$20,455,877 or 27% of total general fund expenditures.
- The District's total par value of general obligation debt decreased by \$4,060,020 or 4%.

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

This comprehensive annual financial report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a whole, and then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

#### **Reporting the District as a Whole**

#### The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is, "Is the District better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a manner that helps to answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting prescribed for governmental entities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into consideration regardless of when cash is received or paid. The financial statements of the District's governmental activities begin on page 17.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in that position providing the reader a tool to assist in determining whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating. The reader will need to consider other non-financial factors such as property tax base, current property tax laws, student enrollment growth, and facility conditions in arriving at their conclusion regarding the overall health of the District. Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

#### **Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds**

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements begin on page 20 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State statute, while many other funds are established by the District to help manage money for particular purposes and compliance with various grant provisions. The District's different types of funds, governmental, proprietary and fiduciary, use different accounting approaches as further described in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or less financial resources available to spend in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the basic financial statements.

#### **Proprietary Fund**

The District's only proprietary fund is the internal service fund established to accumulate monies from other funds to pay claims and other expenses associated the District's self-insured workers' compensation coverage. This fund is reported using the accrual basis of accounting, just as the government wide statements, and focuses on the determination of operating income, the change in net position, financial position and cash flows (starting on page 25). For government wide financial statements, the assets and liabilities are included within governmental activities and the net revenue or expense of the internal service fund for the year is allocated among the participating functions within the governmental activities.

#### Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs as well as for various student managed activities. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate a Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities on page 28. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its' operations.

#### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 29-67 of this report.

Management's Discussion & Analysis	
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	Unaudited

#### The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole. A comparative analysis of fiscal year 2015 to 2014 follows:

Assets: Current and Other Assets	- \$	2015	Revised 2014
Capital Assets	Ş	107,771,564	109,485,124 101,362,529
Total Assets		212,941,803	210,847,653
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Refundings		10,705,626	131,536
Pension		7,265,638	6,038,576
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		17,971,264	6,170,112
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities:		10,091,564	11,798,860
Due Within One Year Due in More than One Year:		5,711,500	5,075,606
Net Pension Liability		95,166,400	113,030,100
Other Obligations		106,559,678	97,325,331
Total Liabilities		217,529,142	227,229,897
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Taxes		61,222,648	59,469,921
Pension		17,141,038	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		78,363,686	59,469,921
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets		11,736,774	7,341,829
Restricted		9,287,194	17,826,897
Unrestricted		(86,003,729)	(94,850,779)
Total Net Position	\$	(64,979,761)	(69,682,053)

#### TABLE 1 NET POSITION JUNE 30

During 2015, the District adopted GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27," which significantly revises accounting for pension costs and liabilities. For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and the net pension liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension.

#### Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 Unaudited

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. When accounting for pension costs, GASB 27 focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability*. GASB 68 takes an earnings approach to pension accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension systems and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

Under the new standards required by GASB 68, the net pension liability equals the District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2 Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" - that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the pension system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension system as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the plan.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability. As explained above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required pension payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability is satisfied, this liability is separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

Management's Discussion & Analysis	
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	Unaudited

In accordance with GASB 68, the District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

As a result of implementing GASB 68, the District is reporting a net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows of resources related to pension on the accrual basis of accounting. This implementation also had the effect of restating net position at June 30, 2014, from a positive \$37,309,471 to a \$69,682,053 deficit.

As noted earlier, increases or decreases in net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$65.0 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year compared with the \$69.7 million reported one year prior (revised for GASB 68 implementation).

Total assets of the District increased by \$2.1 million, or 1.0%, from July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015. Capital assets increased by \$3.8 million (3.8%) as the District completed various building construction and renovation projects. Additions to capital assets during the year amounted to \$10.3 million while depreciation expense was \$6.5 million. At year end, capital assets represented 49% of total assets. Current and other asset accounts decreased by \$1.7 million during the year as intergovernmental receivables reported at June 30, 2015 were \$2.3 million less than one year prior. In the prior year, the District recorded a receivable of \$2.7 million in conjunction with the Straight A's State grant program compared with the \$89,000 receivable recorded at the end of the current year for that same program. This particular grant was a one-time program and the majority of the District's allocation was utilized during fiscal year 2015. An increase in taxes receivable of \$450,000 reported for the fiscal year helped offset the decrease in intergovernmental receivables.

Total liabilities reported at June 30, 2015 decreased by \$9.7 million (4.3%) from those reported at the beginning of the year. Net pension liability (described above) decreased \$17.9 million during the year and represents approximately 44% of the total liabilities reported by the District. Remaining components of total liabilities increased by \$8.2 million during the year as the District recognized the premium associated with the 2015 refunding bonds issued which was partially offset by a decrease in payables associated with construction projects completed during the current year.

Total deferred inflows and outflows of resources increased significantly as the District recorded additional deferred charge on refunding associated with the 2015 advance refunding, higher property tax receivable amounts, and pension liability components.

Net position at June 30, 2015 was \$4.7 million more than it was at the beginning of the year. Net investment in capital assets increased as the District made scheduled debt service payments and current year additions to capital assets. Restricted net position decreased as unspent grant funding (specifically Straight A's program) decreased over the year and resources were utilized during the year to complete capital construction projects. Unrestricted net position (deficit) improved over the year by 9.3%.

Management's Discussion & Analysis					
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015					

Unaudited

Desident al

A comparative analysis of change in net position for fiscal year 2015 and 2014 follows:

# TABLE 2CHANGE IN NET POSITION, JUNE 30

			Revised
	_	2015	2014
Revenues:	_		
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$	5,276,019	4,091,324
<b>Operating Grants and Contributions</b>		5,826,261	8,693,924
Capital Grants and Contributions		799,012	-
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes		67,408,575	65,828,938
Grants and Entitlements		19,988,664	18,579,778
Investment Earnings		172,750	86,802
Miscellaneous		360,741	682,935
Total Revenues		99,832,022	97,963,701
Expenses:			
Instruction		49,695,793	52,754,786
Support Services:			
Pupils and Instructional Staff		7,198,076	7,183,870
Board of Education, Administration			
Fiscal and Business		6,414,307	6,366,019
Operation and Maintenance of Plant		6,366,519	5,238,112
Pupil Transportation		5,642,197	5,736,264
Central		6,882,410	4,757,282
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		3,272,276	3,679,059
Extracurricular Activities		1,854,752	1,797,126
Interest and Issuance Costs		7,803,400	4,439,705
Total Expenses		95,129,730	91,952,223
Change in Net Position		4,702,292	6,011,478
Net Position, Beginning of Year		(69,682,053)	31,297,993
Restatement to Implement GASB 68			(106,991,524)
Net Position, End of Year	\$	(64,979,761)	(69,682,053)

#### Governmental Activities

Net position of the District's governmental activities increased during fiscal year 2015 by approximately \$4.7 million; unrestricted net position (deficit) improved by approximately \$8.8 million during that same period. Total governmental expenses of \$95.1 million exceeded program revenues of \$11.9 million, leaving the remaining \$83.2 million to be covered by general revenues. Program revenues supported 12.5% of the total governmental expenses. The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities

# Management's Discussion & AnalysisFor the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015Unaudited

are derived from property taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements which are reported as general revenues. These two revenue sources represent 87.5% of total governmental revenue.

The property tax laws in Ohio create the need to periodically seek voter approval for additional operating funds. In general, tax revenues generated from a levy do not increase as a result of inflation. An operating levy is approved for a fixed millage rate, but the rate is reduced for inflation with the affect of providing the District the same amount of tax dollars as originally approved. Therefore, school districts, such as ours, that are dependent upon property taxes as a primary source of revenue must periodically return to the ballot and ask voters for additional resources to maintain current programs. Since the District must rely heavily on voter approval of operating tax issues, management of the resources is of paramount concern to District administration and the voting public. The District utilizes a five-year cash financial forecast to estimate revenues and control expenditures to assure tax levy revenues can maintain operating levy which represented the first additional operating levy approved in the past decade. This levy was estimated to provide additional property tax revenue of approximately \$10.4 million per year. Fiscal year 2015 was the first full collection year of the new tax levy which accounts for the increased property tax revenue for the year.

Increases in charges for services and unrestricted grants and entitlements revenues resulted from significantly higher tuition and fees associated with services provided to students who reside outside the District and increases to the general foundation funding, respectively, during the year. Operating grants and contributions decreased over those reported for the prior year as the majority of the one-time State Straight A's grant funding was recognized in the prior fiscal year.

The information necessary to restate the fiscal year 2014 beginning balances and the fiscal year 2014 pension expense amounts for the effects of the initial implementation of GASB 68 is not available. Therefore, the functional expenses reported for fiscal year 2014, which amounted to \$6,038,576, was reported using the guidance of GASB Statement No. 27. GASB 27 required recognizing pension expense equal to the contractually required contributions to the pension plans. Under GASB 68, pension expense represents additional amounts earned, adjusted by deferred inflows and outflow of resources. The required contribution is no longer a component of pension expense under GASB 68. Using the guidance provided by GASB 68, the fiscal year 2015 statements report pension expense totaling \$4,654,941. Consequently, in order to compare fiscal year 2015 total program expenses to those of fiscal year 2014, the following adjustments are needed:

Total FY2015 program expenses under GASB 68	\$ 95,129,730
Pension expense under GASB 68	(4,654,941)
FY2015 contractually required contributions	 6,372,322
Adjusted FY2015 program expenses	96,847,111
Total FY2014 program expenses under GASB 27	 91,952,223
Increase in program expenses not related to pension	\$ 4,894,888

Management's Discussion & Analysis	
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	Unaudited

The largest expense of the District is for instructional programs. Instructional expenses total \$49.7 million or 52% of the total governmental expenses reported for fiscal year 2015 compared with 57% reported for the prior year. Total expenses reported for fiscal year 2015 increased by \$3.2 million over those reported for the prior year. Central support services expenses increased as depreciation expense recorded within this function increased significantly due to the new buildings constructed within the District over the past year. Interest and issuance costs expense increased due to the recognition of accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds issued during the year as well as the issuance costs associated with the refunding bonds issued in the year. Decrease in instruction expense resulted from the majority of the expenses associated with the one-time Straight A's grant program being incurred during the prior fiscal year.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The table below reflects the cost of program services and the net cost of those services after taking into account the program revenues for the governmental activities. General revenues including tax revenue, investment earnings and unrestricted State entitlements must support the net cost of program services. Comparisons to 2014 are as follows:

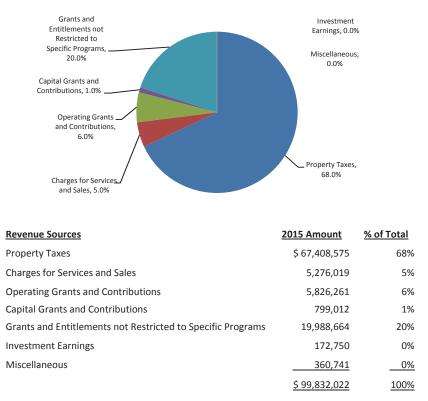
#### TABLE 3 TOTAL AND COST OF PROGRAM SERVICES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,

		20	)15	2014		
		Total Cost Net Cost		Total Cost	Net Cost	
	-	of Service	of Service	of Service	of Service	
Instruction	\$	49,695,793	(43,116,146)	52,754,786	(45,794,367)	
Support Services		32,503,509	(31,399,212)	29,281,547	(27,936,403)	
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		3,272,276	(169,021)	3,679,059	(368,394)	
Extracurricular Activities		1,854,752	(740,659)	1,797,126	(628,106)	
Interest and Issuance Costs		7,803,400	(7,803,400)	4,439,705	(4,439,705)	
Total Expenses	\$	95,129,730	(83,228,438)	91,952,223	(79,166,975)	

Despite increases in unrestricted operating grants and general intergovernmental revenue, funding the operation of the District remains heavily reliant on property tax revenues. During fiscal year 2015, property taxes accounted for 68% of total revenues for governmental activities. The reliance on general revenues to support governmental activities is indicated by the net services column reflecting the need for approximately \$83.2 million of support to finance the functions. In total, general revenues were used to cover 87% of expenditures for the governmental activities. The non-instructional services, primarily food service operations, were the only functional area which generated sufficient revenues to cover the majority of the functional expenses.

#### Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited



#### The District's Funds

Information about the District's governmental funds begins on page 20. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$98.9 million and expenditures of \$102.2 million. Overall fund balance of governmental funds decreased \$2.4 million over those at June 30, 2014.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the District. The general fund balance increased by \$5.3 million during the year compared with a \$1.5 million increase reported in the prior year. General fund revenues increased by \$4.9 million over those of fiscal year 2014 due to the increase in property tax collections noted above. Expenditures of the fund increased by \$3.2 million over those reported in the prior year due to increasing cost associated with special education instruction as well as normal inflationary factors. The increase in the general fund balance was also aided by the decrease in transfers out. During the prior year, the District financed the early termination of a lease-financing arrangement through a \$1.9 million transfer to the debt service fund to save nearly \$841,500 of interest expense over the next eleven fiscal years. In fiscal year 2015, no transfers of funds were required to be made out of the general fund. The ending unassigned fund balance of the general fund at June 30, 2015 (\$20.5 million) represents over 27% of the total expenditures reported by the general fund for the year then ended.

The District's other major fund, the debt service fund, increased its fund balance during the fiscal year, which is nearly \$5.7 million at June 30, 2015. This fund accumulates resources, predominately from

#### Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

property taxes, to repay general obligation debt of the District. Debt service payments, including issuance costs, during the year totaled \$8.4 million, while property tax related revenues amounted to just over \$8.3 million. In fiscal year 2015, the District issued \$65.9 million of refunding bonds to provide financing for the advance refunding of a significant portion of the 2009 school improvement bonds. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 22 years by \$5.9 million, and resulted in an economic gain of \$4.3 million to the District.

#### **General Fund Budget Information**

During fiscal year 2015, the District modified the general fund's budget on a few occasions. Revenues were originally budgeted at \$77.9 million which remained the same throughout the year. Expenditures were initially budgeted at \$72.9 million but were increased to \$76.4 million to account for additional instructional spending anticipated during the second half of the school year. Actual budgetary revenues were \$3.1 million higher than the budgeted revenues while actual budgetary expenditures ended nearly \$2.6 million less than the final budgeted expenditures in total as the anticipated increase in instructional spending did not occur during the fiscal year.

The ending budgetary fund balance of the general fund ended fiscal year 2015 at \$23.1 million, or nearly \$8.3 million more than the final budgeted balance of \$14.8 million and over \$6.0 million more than original budgeted balance of \$17.0 million. The higher actual budgetary fund balance resulted from higher than anticipated property tax revenues received during the year, the lower than expected instructional spending, and the unbudgeted \$3.0 million return of advances (primarily from the Straight A's State grant fund) which were made at the end of the prior fiscal year.

It should be noted, the District utilizes the five-year forecast as the original document from which to form the operating budget. After updating of the forecast for changes in revenue and expenditure assumptions the operating budget begins at the school building and department level. Each building and department in the District receives an allocation based on a number of factors including estimated revenue, a historical analysis, projected current need, including enrollment and projected current resources. The building and department budgets are reviewed monthly to ensure management becomes aware of any significant variations during the year.

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2015, the District had \$105,170,239 invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, furniture, equipment and vehicles.

During the year, the District reported capital asset additions of \$10.3 million. Completion of the new Beavercreek Preschool Building and Shaw Elementary School gymnasium, as well as renovations and improvements to existing facilities throughout the District, account for \$9.7 million addition to buildings category for the year. In addition, four new school buses and two other vehicles increased the vehicles category by nearly \$320,000 during the year. Depreciation expense on all capital assets was \$6.5 million for the fiscal year.

Additional information regarding capital assets can be found in Note 8 of this report.

#### Management's Discussion & Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Unaudited

Table 4 shows the fiscal year 2015 balances compared to fiscal year 2014.

#### TABLE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS, JUNE 30

	_	2015	2014
Land	\$	6,878,867	6,878,867
Construction in Progress		-	507,180
Land Improvements		2,791,927	2,531,954
Buildings		91,096,249	86,939,745
Building Improvements		883,880	933,736
Furniture and Equipment		1,533,723	1,548,002
Vehicles		1,985,593	2,023,045
Total Net Capital Assets	\$	105,170,239	101,362,529

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2015, the District had \$107.4 million in outstanding general obligation bonds, including \$3.6 million of accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds and \$12.4 million of unamortized premiums on bonds issued. During the fiscal year, the District paid \$4.1 million in principal on bonds during fiscal year 2015 and another \$4.7 million of principal is due to mature within one year.

In fiscal year 2015, the District issued \$65.9 million of refunding bonds to provide financing for the advance refunding of a significant portion of the 2009 school improvement bonds. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 22 years by \$5.9 million, and resulted in an economic gain of \$4.3 million to the District.

Detailed information regarding long term debt obligations is included in Note 10 to the basic financial statements.

#### **Contacting the District**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors and investors with a general overview of the District's financial position and to show the District's accountability for the funds it receives. Should you have any questions about this report or any other financial matter, contact the Treasurer's Office at Beavercreek City School District, 3040 Kemp Road, Beavercreek, Ohio 45431.



# THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities	
ASSETS:		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 39,796,501	
Investments with Fiscal Agent	42,010	
Inventory Held for Resale	6,010	
Materials and Supplies Inventory	10,553	
Accounts Receivable	287,366	
Intergovernmental Receivable	905,244	
Prepaid Items	11,819	
Taxes Receivable	66,712,061	
Land and Construction in Progress	6,878,867	
Depreciable Capital Assets, net	98,291,372	
Total Assets	212,941,803	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Deferred Charge on Refunding	10,705,626	
Pension	7,265,638	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	17,971,264	
LIABILITIES:		
Accounts Payable	569,467	
Accrued Wages and Benefits	6,538,952	
Intergovernmental Payable	1,404,958	
Claims Payable	44,725	
Accrued Interest Payable	456,957	
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	1,076,505	
Long-Term Liabilities:		
Due Within One Year	5,711,500	
Due in More Than One Year:		
Net Pension Liability	95,166,400	
Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year	106,559,678	
Total Liabilities	217,529,142	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:		
Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations	61,222,648	
Pension	17,141,038	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	78,363,686	
NET POSITION:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	11,736,774	
Restricted for Debt Service	1,690,494	
Restricted for Capital Outlay	6,739,899	
Resticted for Student Activities	444,672	
Restricted for Food Service	316,124	
Restricted for Federal and State Educational Grants	88,120	
Restricted for Other Purposes	7,885	
Unrestricted	(86,003,729)	
Total Net Position	\$ (64,979,761)	



# THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

					Prog	ram Revenue	s		Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position
	_	Expenses		harges for ervices and Sales	Ģ	Operating Grants and Intributions		ital Grants and htributions	Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:									
Instruction:									
Regular	\$	32,115,153	\$	1,511,824	\$	964,918	\$	394,012	\$ (29,244,399
Special		14,184,576		1,287,534		1,577,589		-	(11,319,453
Vocational		103,154		-		27,042		-	(76,112
Student Intervention Services		764,972		-		391,263		405,000	31,291
Other		2,527,938		20,465		-		-	(2,507,473
Support Services:									
Pupils		5,082,431		-		299,433		-	(4,782,998
Instructional Staff		2,115,645		-		359,885		-	(1,755,760
Board of Education		58,046		-		-		-	(58,046
Administration		4,819,551		39,472		45,276		-	(4,734,803
Fiscal		1,235,428		-		-		-	(1,235,428
Business		301,282		-		-		-	(301,282
Operation and Maintenance of Plant		6,366,519		-		1,255		-	(6,365,264
Pupil Transportation		5,642,197		-		342,776		-	(5,299,421
Central		6,882,410		-		16,200		-	(6,866,210
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		3,272,276		1,467,253		1,636,002		-	(169,021
Extracurricular Activities		1,854,752		949,471		164,622		-	(740,659
Interest, Fiscal Charges, and Issuance Costs		7,803,400		-		-		-	(7,803,400
Total Governmental Activities	\$	95,129,730	\$	5,276,019	\$	5,826,261	\$	799,012	(83,228,438
		Revenues:	***	at Destricted (		acific Dragram			10 000 000
		and Entitlemer nent Earnings		JI RESINCLEU	.0 SP	ecinc Program	15		19,988,664 172,750
		aneous							
		Taxes Levied for							360,741
			Jr.						
	Debt Se	l Purposes							57,775,208
									7,430,032
	•	Projects							2,203,335
		neral Revenues							87,930,730
	-	in Net Position	<i>c</i>	, ,					4,702,292
		tion - Beginning	-	ear (restated)					(69,682,053
	Net Posi	tion - End of Ye	ar						\$ (64,979,76

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

	<u>General Fund</u>	Debt Service Fund	<u>Non-Major</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments with Fiscal Agent Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory Accounts Receivable Interfund Receivable Intergovernmental Receivable Prepaid Items Taxes Receivable	\$ 25,877,370 - - 287,366 236,000 348,754 11,819 58,995,416	\$ 5,118,785 42,010 - - - - - - 5,556,308	\$ 8,216,708 - 6,010 10,553 - - 556,490 - 2,160,337	\$ 39,212,863 42,010 6,010 10,553 287,366 236,000 905,244 11,819 66,712,061
Total Assets	\$ 85,756,725	\$ 10,717,103	\$ 10,950,098	\$ 107,423,926
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Matured Compensated Absences Payable	154,568 6,222,170 - 1,294,654 1,002,293	- - - - -	414,899 316,782 236,000 110,304 74,212	569,467 6,538,952 236,000 1,404,958 1,076,505
Total Liabilities	8,673,685		1,152,197	9,825,882
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue	54,287,867 916,895	4,955,669 80,757	1,979,112 188,960	61,222,648 1,186,612
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	55,204,762	5,036,426	2,168,072	62,409,260
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Prepaid Items Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted: Capital Outlay Debt Service Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Assigned: School Supported Activities Future Employee Benefits Future Employee Benefits Future Purchase Commitments Unassigned (Deficit)	11,819 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 5,680,677 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	10,553 2,274,912 450,737 444,672 98,165 7,885 4,440,444 - - - - (97,539)	11,819 10,553 2,274,912 5,680,677 450,737 444,672 98,165 7,885 4,440,444 489,420 501,556 419,606 20,358,338
Total Fund Balances	21,878,278	5,680,677	7,629,829	35,188,784
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 85,756,725	\$ 10,717,103	\$ 10,950,098	\$ 107,423,926

#### Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities June 30, 2015

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period       resources in the funds.       734,82         Taxes       734,82       164,41         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds.       10,705,62         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds.       10,705,62         The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds.       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,640         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current periotd in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (91,419,98         General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98       (3613,98         Capital Leases       (43,00       (26,95)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10       (12,276,13,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,137,61,10)       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payrol tharges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91	Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 35,188,784
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. 105,170,23 Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. 748,82 Tuition and Fees 287,36 Intergovernmental Receivable 164,41 Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds. Deferred Charge on Refunding 10,705,62 The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability is not due and payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (31,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00) Compensated Absences (4,513,10) Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11) Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (4,513,10) Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11) Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (4,513,10) Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11) Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (4,513,10) Unamortized Bond Premium (4,56,59) Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	
financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       105,170,23         Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period       expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of         resources in the funds.       Taxes       734,82         Tuition and Fees       287,36         Intergovernmental Receivable       164,41         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the       200,700,700,700,700,700,700,700,700,700,	statement of net position are different because:	
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. Taxes Tutition and Fees Lintergovernmental Receivable Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds. Deferred Charge on Refunding The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Outflows - Pension Net Pension Liability (95,166,40) Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds Capital Leases (43,00) Compensated Absences Unamortized Bond Premium (4,518,10) Unamortized Bond Premium (4,56,95) Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. <u>538,91</u>	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not	
expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds. Taxes 734,82 Tuition and Fees 287,36 Intergovernmental Receivable 164,41 Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds. Deferred Charge on Refunding 10,705,62 The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension 7,265,63 Deferred Inflows - Pension (17,141,03 Net Pension Liability (95,166,40 Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (45,595 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. <u>538,91</u>	financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	105,170,239
resources in the funds. Taxes Taxes Tuition and Fees Tuition and tees Tuit		
Taxes       734,82         Tuition and Fees       287,36         Intergovernmental Receivable       164,41         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds.       Deferred Charge on Refunding       10,705,62         The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds.       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,63       29,5166,40         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (91,419,98         Corptail Leases       (343,00)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,376,11)         Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payofil charges to the funds.       (12,376,11)         Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt       (356,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91		
Tuition and Fees       287,36         Intergovernmental Receivable       164,41         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the       10,705,62         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the       10,705,62         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the       10,705,62         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the       10,705,62         The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period;       10,705,63         therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are       7,265,63         not reported in governmental funds.       0         Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Net Pension Liability       (95,166,40)         Long-Term liabilities including bonds payable, are not due and       10,705,62         payable in the current period and therefore are not reported       11,7141,03         in the funds.       General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98)         Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (3,613,98)       (343,00)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10)       (12,376,111)         Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate<		734.829
Intergovernmental Receivable       164,41         Certain items will not be recognized as expenditures for the current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds.       Deferred Charge on Refunding       10,705,62         The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds.       7,265,63       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,63       0,705,640         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (91,419,98         Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (91,419,98         Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (33,13,98         Compensated Absences       (44,518,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,376,11)         Accrete functerest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds.       538,91         Internal activities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91		287,366
current period and therefore are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the funds. Deferred Charge on Refunding 10,705,62 The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension 7,265,63 Deferred Inflows - Pension (17,141,03 Net Pension Liability (95,166,40 Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (343,00 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. <u>538,91</u>	Intergovernmental Receivable	164,417
of resources in the funds. Deferred Charge on Refunding 10,705,62 The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension 7,265,63 Deferred Inflows - Pension (17,141,03 Net Pension Liability (95,166,40 Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		
Deferred Charge on Refunding       10,705,62         The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds.       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,63         Deferred inflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Net Pension Liability       (95,166,40)         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (91,419,98)         General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98)         Capital Leases       (343,00)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,376,11)         Accreted Interest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91		
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension 7,265,63 Deferred Inflows - Pension (17,141,03 Net Pension Liability (95,166,40 Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (3,43,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95) Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities in the statement of net position. 538,91		40 705 606
therefore, the liability and related deferred outflows/inflows are not reported in governmental funds. Deferred Outflows - Pension 7,265,63 Deferred Inflows - Pension (17,141,03 Net Pension Liability (95,166,40) Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95) Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. <u>538,91</u>	Deterred Charge on Refunding	10,705,626
not reported in governmental funds.       7,265,63         Deferred Outflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Deferred Inflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Net Pension Liability       (95,166,40)         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and       (95,166,40)         payable in the current period and therefore are not reported       (91,419,98)         in the funds.       General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98)         Capital Leases       (343,00)       (3,613,98)         Capital Leases       (343,00)       (12,376,11)         Accrued Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (12,376,11)       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate       (456,95)       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate       sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's       compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets         and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the       governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91	The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period;	
Deferred Outflows - Pension       7,265,63         Deferred Inflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Net Pension Liability       (95,166,40)         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and       payable in the current period and therefore are not reported         in the funds.       General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98)         Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (3,613,98)         Capital Leases       (343,00)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,376,11)         Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate       sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's         compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets       and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the         governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91		
Deferred Inflows - Pension       (17,141,03)         Net Pension Liability       (95,166,40)         Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and       (95,166,40)         payable in the current period and therefore are not reported       (91,419,98)         in the funds.       General Obligation Bonds       (91,419,98)         Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds       (3,613,98)         Capital Leases       (343,00)         Compensated Absences       (4,518,10)         Unamortized Bond Premium       (12,376,11)         Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt       (456,95)         Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate       sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's         compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets       and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the         governmental activities in the statement of net position.       538,91		7 9 6 7 6 9 9
Net Pension Liability(95,166,40)Long-Term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.(91,419,98)General Obligation Bonds(91,419,98)Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds(3,613,98)Capital Leases(343,00)Compensated Absences(4,518,10)Unamortized Bond Premium(12,376,11)Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt(456,95)Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.538,91		
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		(95,166,400)
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. General Obligation Bonds (91,419,98 Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds (3,613,98 Capital Leases (343,00 Compensated Absences (4,518,10 Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91	Long-Term liabilities, including bonds pavable, are not due and	
General Obligation Bonds(91,419,98Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds(3,613,98Capital Leases(343,00Compensated Absences(4,518,10)Unamortized Bond Premium(12,376,11)Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt(456,95)Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.538,91	payable in the current period and therefore are not reported	
Capital Leases(343,00Compensated Absences(4,518,10Unamortized Bond Premium(12,376,11Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt(456,95Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.538,91		(91,419,980)
Compensated Absences(4,518,10)Unamortized Bond Premium(12,376,11)Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt(456,95)Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.538,91	Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds	(3,613,983)
Unamortized Bond Premium (12,376,11 Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		(343,000)
Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt (456,95 Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91	·	(4,518,104)
Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		
sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91	Accided interest on Long-Term Debt	(430,937)
compensation through payroll charges to the funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		
and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position. 538,91		
governmental activities in the statement of net position538,91		
Not Position of Governmental Activities		 538,913
Not Desition of Governmental Activities		
	Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (64,979,761)

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	<u>General Fund</u>	Debt Service Fund	<u>Non-Major</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Governmental</u> <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES:				
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$ 57,145,679	\$ 7,349,275	\$ 2,178,792	\$ 66,673,746
Intergovernmental	19,502,695	988,009	5,596,154	26,086,858
Interest	132,740	42	39,968	172,750
Tuition and Fees	2,717,267	-	-	2,717,267
Rent	39,316	-	-	39,316
Extracurricular Activities	397,615	-	409,255	806,870
Gifts and Donations	104,378	-	480,109	584,487
Customer Sales and Services	39,472	-	1,452,329	1,491,801
Miscellaneous	198,239	130,000	37,164	365,403
Total Revenues	80,277,401	8,467,326	10,193,771	98,938,498
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	31,373,518	-	1,975,649	33,349,167
Special	13,210,167	-	1,231,308	14,441,475
Vocational	106,139	-	-	106,139
Student Intervention Services	282,050	-	428,616	710,666
Other	2,611,254	-	-	2,611,254
Support Services:				
Pupils	4,945,879	-	317,873	5,263,752
Instructional Staff	1,905,901	-	411,371	2,317,272
Board of Education	60,004	-	-	60,004
Administration	4,909,773	-	99,423	5,009,196
Fiscal Business	1,234,712	48,403	14,729	1,297,844
	313,078 6,452,807	-	- 75,945	313,078 6,528,752
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation	5,249,883	-	53,395	5,303,278
Central	947,613		16,888	964,501
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	107,473	-	3,236,891	3,344,364
Extracurricular Activities	1,351,273	-	528,903	1,880,176
Capital Outlay	30,407	-	10,253,270	10,283,677
Debt Service:				
Principal	-	4,165,000	-	4,165,000
Interest	-	3,537,851	-	3,537,851
Issuance Costs		715,439	-	715,439
Total Expenditures	75,091,931	8,466,693	18,644,261	102,202,885
Excess of Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures	5,185,470	633	(8,450,490)	(3,264,387)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES:				
Refunding Bonds Issued	-	65,929,980	-	65,929,980
Premium on Refunding Bonds Issued	-	11,971,197	-	11,971,197
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	33,213	-	8,228	41,441
Insurance Recoveries	69,006	-	-	69,006
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent		(77,185,738)		(77,185,738)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	102,219	715,439	8,228	825,886
Net Change in Fund Balances	5,287,689	716,072	(8,442,262)	(2,438,501)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	16,590,589	4,964,605	16,072,091	37,627,285
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 21,878,278	\$ 5,680,677	\$ 7,629,829	\$ 35,188,784

#### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (2,438,501)
Amounts reported for governmental activites in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditues. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.	
Capital asset additions used in governmental activities Donated capital assets	9,878,677 405,000
Depreciation expense	(6,463,978)
Book value of capital assets disposed of during year	(11,989)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	783,077
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts, deferred loss on refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.	
Repayment of long-term bonds and capital leases	4,165,000
Current year amortization of bond premium	398,204
Current year amortization of deferred charge on refunding	(266,750)
Current year accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds	(3,613,983)
Refunding bonds issued	(65,929,980)
Premium on bonds issued	(11,971,197)
Payment to escrow agent for advance bond refunding	77,185,738
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	
Accrued interest payable	(67,580)
Compensated absences	736,817
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental	
funds, however, the statement of activities reports these amounts as deferred outflows.	6,372,322
Except for amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense among the functions in the statement	(4, 400, 500)
of activities.	(4,422,598)
Internal service funds are used by management to accumulate sufficient resources to make premium payments for worker's compensation through payroll charges to	
to the funds. The net revenue or expense of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities on the statement of activities.	(35,987)
	 (33,307)
Change in Net Positon of Governmental Activities	\$ 4,702,292

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:	Dudget	Dudget	Actual	
Property Taxes	\$ 56,608,778	\$ 56,608,778	\$ 58,843,818	\$ 2,235,040
Intergovernmental	18,761,932	18,761,932	19,502,695	740,763
Interest	201,750	201,750	209,716	7,966
Tuition and Fees	1,910,961	1,910,961	1,986,410	75,449
Extracurricular Activities	208,569	208,569	216,804	8,235
Rent	37,823	37,823	39,316	1,493
Customer Sales and Services	37,973	37,973	39,472	1,499
Miscellaneous	96,285	96,285	100,086	3,801
Total Revenues	77,864,071	77,864,071	80,938,317	3,074,246
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	32,127,121	35,068,342	30,618,371	4,449,971
Special	12,085,878	12,169,287	13,013,531	(844,244)
Vocational	185,197	185,197	103,807	81,390
Student Intervention Services	448,993	454,965	264,284	190,681
Other	2,070,764	2,057,698	2,611,438	(553,740)
Support Services:				(100.015)
Pupils	4,726,562	4,699,747	4,868,762	(169,015)
Instructional Staff	1,789,536	1,757,066	1,970,044	(212,978)
Board of Education	102,683	109,194	60,789	48,405
Administration	4,808,689	4,811,890	4,787,831	24,059
Fiscal	1,246,660	1,276,794	1,251,076	25,718
Business	274,706	446,130	318,043	128,087
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,297,334	6,601,104	6,614,745	(13,641)
Pupil Transportation	4,972,232	4,998,851	5,283,532	(284,681)
Central	797,186	887,252 462	916,991	(29,739) 462
Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities	462 852,006	482 856,006	- 1,106,598	462 (250,592)
Capital Outlay	111,848	32,122	32,457	(230,392)
Total Expenditures	72,897,857	76,412,107	73,822,299	2,589,808
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	4,966,214	1,451,964	7,116,018	5,664,054
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	411,000	411,000	3,023,900	2,612,900
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	33,213	33,213
Insurance Recoveries	-	-	69,006	69,006
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	-	-	5,816	5,816
Transfers Out	(1,970,905)	(556,988)	(556,665)	323
Advances Out	-	(100,000)	(236,000)	(136,000)
Refund of Prior Year Receipts	(863)	(863)	-	863
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,560,768)	(246,851)	2,339,270	2,586,121
Net Change in Fund Balance	3,405,446	1,205,113	9,455,288	8,250,175
Fund Balance, July 1	12,916,254	12,916,254	12,916,254	-
Prior Year Encumbrances	724,096	724,096	724,096	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 17,045,796	\$ 14,845,463	\$ 23,095,638	\$ 8,250,175

# Statement of Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund June 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities Internal Service Fund	
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 583,638	
Total Current Assets	583,638	
Total Assets	583,638	
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Claims Payable	44,725	
Total Current Liabilities	44,725	
Total Liabilities	44,725	
NET POSITION:		
Unrestricted	538,913	
Total Net Position	\$ 538,913	

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Fund Net Position Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>	
		nal Service Fund
Operating Revenues: Charges for Services	\$	183,584
Total Operating Revenues		183,584
Operating Expenses: Purchased Services Claims Other		103,043 115,009 1,519
Total Operating Expenses		219,571
Operating Loss		(35,987)
Net Position at Beginning of Year		574,900
Net Position at End of Year	\$	538,913

## Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	<u>Governmental</u> <u>Activities</u>	
	<u>Inte</u>	<u>rnal Service</u> <u>Fund</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided Cash Paid for Purchased Services Cash Paid for Settlement of Claims Cash Paid for Other Purposes	\$	183,584 (103,043) (124,583) (1,519)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(45,561)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(45,561)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		629,199
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	Ş	583,638
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		
Operating Loss Adjustments:	\$	(35,987)
Decrease in Claims Payable		(9,574)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(45,561)

# Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2015

	<u>Age</u>	ncy Funds
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	485,862
Total Assets	\$	485,862
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	\$	210
Undistributed Monies		274,208
Due to Students		211,444
Total Current Liabilities		485,862
Total Liabilities	\$	485,862

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. Description of the District and Reporting Entity

The Beavercreek City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District. The Board controls the District's instructional/support facilities staffed by 378 non-certificated staff, 461 certificated staff members and 37 administrative staff to provide services to approximately 7,700 students.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the basic financial statements of the District are not misleading.

The primary government consists of all funds and departments, which provide various services including instruction, student guidance, extracurricular activities, food service, pre-school, educational media and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Board of Education.

Current State legislation provides funding to parochial schools, as well as the community and Montessori schools within the District boundaries. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the non-public school by the treasurer of the District, as directed by the non-public school. The State monies received/disbursed by the District are reflected as a governmental activity for financial reporting purposes.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. The District does not have any component units.

The District is associated with four organizations, which are defined as jointly governed. These organizations include the Southwestern Ohio Education Purchasing Council (SOEPC), Miami Valley Educational Cooperative Association (MVECA), the Greene County Career Center, and the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA). These organizations are presented in Note 17 to the basic financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u>

The significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below. These policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's policies are described below.

#### a. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The funds of the District are divided into the categories governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

Other governmental funds of the District may be used to account for specific resources that are restricted or committed to specified purposes.

#### Proprietary Fund

The proprietary fund focuses on the determination of operating income, the change in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the District has no enterprise funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> – The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The District has one internal service fund used to accumulate monies charged to other funds for the payment of future workers' compensation claims and related expenses.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These include agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial and thus do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency funds account for student activities, scholarship resources that belong to outside entities, as well as employee payroll withholdings and undistributed state athletic tournament funds that remain unremitted at year-end.

#### b. Basis of Presentation

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net position. This approach differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the governmental activities of the District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all non-major funds are aggregated into one column. Internal service and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and liabilities, as well as deferred inflows of resources, are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in current fund balances. Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources management focus.

#### c. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The Fund financial statements are prepared using either modified accrual for governmental funds or accrual basis for proprietary and fiduciary funds.

#### Revenues, Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The available period of the District is sixty days after year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been met. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes available for advance, investment earnings, tuition, grants and student fees.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to asses, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding and for pension. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained further in Note 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2015, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2016 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the government-wide statement of net position and are further explained in Note 12.

#### Expenditures/Expenses

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on flow of current financial resources. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred except for (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt, which is recorded when due, and (2) the costs of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are reported as fund liabilities to the extent that payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. Allocation of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The accrual basis of accounting utilized by the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements recognize revenues when they are earned, and expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

#### Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriation resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified.

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated, however the District elects to adopt appropriations and budgets for its agency funds. The legal level of control is at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

Advances in and advances out are not required to be budgeted since they represent a temporary cash flow resource and are intended to be repaid.

#### Tax Budget

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayer's comments. The express purpose of this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.

By no later than January 20, the Board-adopted budget is filed with the Greene County Budget Commission for rate determination.

#### Estimated Resources

Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Estimated Resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the Certificate is amended to include unencumbered cash balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if the fiscal officer determines that the revenue collected is greater or less than the current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during fiscal year 2015.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Appropriations**

Upon receipt from the County Auditor of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates or a certificate saying no new certificate is necessary, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level of expenditures, which is the legal level of budgetary control. Prior to the passage of the annual appropriation measure, the Board may pass a temporary appropriation measure to meet the ordinary expenses of the District. The appropriation resolution, by fund, must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures may not exceed the appropriation totals at the legal level of control. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education.

The Board may pass supplemental fund appropriations so long as the total appropriation by fund does not exceed the amounts set forth in the most recent Certificate of Estimated Resources. The budget figures, which appear in the statements of budgetary comparison, represent the final appropriation amounts, including all amendments and modifications.

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. The Ohio Revised Code prohibits expenditures from exceeding appropriations. On the fund financial statement encumbrances are reported within the restricted, committed or assigned fund balances depending on the restrictions placed upon the resources encumbered. For the general fund, encumbrances are reported as a component of assigned fund balance indicating that amount is not currently available. Encumbrances are reported as part of expenditures/expenses on a non-GAAP budgetary basis.

#### Lapsing of Appropriations

At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not re-appropriated.

#### d. Cash and Investments

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. The cash and investment pool has the same characteristics as demand deposits. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed in the financial statements as cash and cash equivalents. The District utilizes a financial institution to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due. The monies are either maintained in a central bank account or used to purchase legal investments.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Ohio Revised Code authorizes the District to invest in United States and State of Ohio bonds, notes and other obligations; bank certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; commercial paper notes rated prime and issued by United States corporations; and STAR Ohio.

STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's net asset value per share which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2015.

It is the policy of the District to value investment contracts and money market investments at fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. All investments of the cash management pool and those with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents.

Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general, food service fund and auxiliary service fund, and building fund. Interest earnings allocated to the food service and auxiliary service funds are based on average monthly cash balances. Investment earnings allocated to the building fund is actual earnings earned on debt proceeds used to finance building projects. Investment income credited to the general fund during the fiscal year amounted to \$132,740, which includes \$45,418 assigned from other District funds. Non-major governmental funds reported investment income of \$39,968 as well.

#### e. Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market using the first in, first out (FIFO) method and are expensed when used.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are valued at cost. For all funds, cost is determined using the FIFO method, and are determined by physical count. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, and supplies held for resale. The cost is recorded as an expenditure when used. Reported inventories in these funds are reported as a non-spendable component of fund balance.

#### f. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2015 are recorded as prepaid items on the government-wide financial statements using the consumption method and recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure in the current year in which services are consumed. Reported prepaid items are reported as a non-spendable component of fund balance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### g. Capital Assets and Depreciation

General capital assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$5,000 and a useful life of less than 1 year. The District does not possess any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets, with the exception of land, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	<u>Useful Life</u>
Land	Not depreciated
Land Improvements	30
Buildings & Improvements	30
Furniture, Fixtures & Vehicles	5-10

### h. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position.

### i. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The criteria for determining the vacation and sick leave liability is derived from Board policy, negotiated agreements, and state laws. The liability is based upon pay rates in effect at the balance sheet date.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

# 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account "matured compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employee will be paid.

# j. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

For governmental fund financial statements, the accrued liabilities are generally reported as a governmental fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, compensated absences paid from governmental funds (typically the general fund) are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources. Long-term debt paid from governmental funds is not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due.

# k. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net positon have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

# I. Fund Balance

The District reports classifications of fund balance based on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The following categories are used:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – amounts that have constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

<u>Committed</u> – amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action (resolution) of the District's highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Education.

<u>Assigned</u> – amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for specific purpose, but are neither restricted not committed. Assigned amounts include those approved through the District's formal purchasing procedure by the Treasurer. Through the District's purchasing policy, the Board of Education has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes.

<u>Unassigned</u> – residual fund balance within the general fund that is in spendable form that is not restricted, committed or assigned. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. The District considers committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances, respectively, to be spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

### m. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources compared with liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. For the district this includes outstanding balance of the 1995, 2006, 2009 and 2015 school improvement and refunding bonds, as well as the reported capital lease obligation at year end. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, regulations or other governments.

The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

## 2. <u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (continued)

### n. Interfund Activity

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are also eliminated. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

### o. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenue of the District's internal service fund are charges made to other funds for workers' compensation premiums and operating expenses are the payments of those premiums. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### p. Unamortized Bond Premium and Discount/Accounting Gain or Loss

On government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred gain or loss on refunding, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Unamortized deferred gain or loss on refunding are reported as a component of deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources, respectively. Bond issuance costs are reported as current period expense when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### q. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 3. Accountability

### a. Change in Accounting Principle and Restatement of Net Position

For fiscal year 2015, the District implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68." GASB 68 established standards for measuring and recognizing pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources deferred inflows of resources and expense/expenditure. The implementation of this pronouncement had the following effect on net position as reported June 30, 2014:

	Governmental Activities					
Net Position at June 30, 2014 as previously reported	\$ 37,309,471					
Adjustments: Net Pension Liability at June 30, 2014 Deferred Outflows - Payments Subsequent to Measurement Date	(113,030,100) 6,038,576					
Net Position at June 30, 2014 as restated	<u>\$ (69,682,053)</u>					

Other than employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date, the District made no restatement for deferred inflows/outflows of resources as the information needed to generate these restatements was not available.

### b. Deficit Fund Balances

Individual fund deficits reported at June 30, 2015 include the following:

Non-Major Funds	 Deficit
Other State Grants	\$ 5,043
IDEA, Part B Grant	25,740
Title III, Limited English Proficiency Grant	1,345
Title I Grant	35,888
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	29,523

These deficit balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The general fund is liable for any deficit in these funds and will provide transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 4. <u>Budgetary Basis of Accounting</u>

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of GAAP, the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);

Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);

In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to an assignment of fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and,

Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund are as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance		
	(	General Fund
Budget Basis	\$	9,455,288
Adjustments:		
Revenue Accruals		(1,420,545)
Expenditure Accruals		(1,249,419)
Encumbrances		491,344
Other Financing Sources(Uses)		(2,237,051)
Perspective Budgeting Difference **		248,072
GAAP Basis	\$	5,287,689

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 4. Budgetary Basis of Accounting (continued)

\*\* As part of GASB Statement No. 54, "<u>Fund Balance Reporting</u>", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the uniform school supply fund, public school support fund, summer school fund, and employee summer insurance escrow fund. These funds have legally adopted budgets and have a schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – budget (Non-GAAP basis) and actual presented.

### 5. Deposits and Investments

State statutes require the classification of monies held by the District into three categories.

Active Monies - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near-cash" status for immediate use by the district. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies - Those monies not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies - Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested in legal securities (see Note 2d).

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;

Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;

Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2% and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;

No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;

The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);

Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days from purchase date in an amount not to exceed 25% of the interim monies available for investment at any one time, and under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of table notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless <u>matched</u> to a specific obligation of or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

### Deposits

The carrying amount of all District deposits was \$24,930,207 including cash on hand. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", \$7,733,851 of the District's bank balance of \$26,663,716 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$18,929,865 was covered by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code and the District's investment policy, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

#### Investments

As of June 30, 2015, the District had the following investments and maturities:

	Fair	Maturity (in years)					
Investment Type	 Value		ess than 1		1 to 3	4 to 5	
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 3,655,885	\$	2,187,115	\$	1,468,770	\$	-
U.S. Agencies							
Federal Home Loan							
Mortgage Corp. (FHLMC)	2,019,719		500,018		774,516		745,185
Federal National Mortgage							
Association (FNMA)	3,088,573		165,310		209,391		2,713,872
Negotiable CDs	6,256,682		1,454,671 1,829,2		1,829,212		2,972,799
Mutual Fund	321,101		321,101	-			-
Commerical Paper	42,010		42,010	-			-
STAROhio	 10,196		10,196		-	_	-
Total	\$ 15,394,166	\$	4,680,421	\$	4,281,889	\$	6,431,856

#### Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

### Credit Risk

The District's investment in securities of Federal agencies were rated Aaa by Moody's and AA+ by Standard & Poor's; commercial paper held was rated P-1 by Moody's; and the mutual fund and STAR Ohio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Negotiable Certificates of Deposits (CDs) were fully insured by FDIC. The District has no policy limiting investments based on credit risk other than those established by ORC.

### Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy does not specifically address custodial credit risk beyond the adherence to those investments permitted by the ORC. Requirements in State statute prohibit payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 5. **Deposits and Investments** (continued)

### Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places a limit on the percentage of the portfolio that may be held in the form of commercial paper, other than this stipulation, the District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2015:

Investment Type	Fair Value	% of Portfolio
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 3,655,885	23.75%
U.S. Agencies	5,108,292	33.18%
Negotiable CDs	6,256,682	40.64%
Mutual Fund	321,101	2.09%
Commercial Paper	42,010	0.27%
STAROhio	10,196	0.07%
Total	\$ 15,394,166	

#### 6. <u>Property Taxes</u>

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Distributions from the second half occur in a new fiscal year and are intended to finance the operations of that year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the District. All property taxes are collected on behalf of the District by the auditors of Greene and Montgomery Counties. Greene County collects approximately 98% and Montgomery County collects approximately 2% of the District's taxes. Taxpayers remit payment to their respective county, Greene or Montgomery, which then distributes funds to the District on settlement dates that vary each year.

Real property taxes and public utility taxes are levied in April on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due January 20 with the remainder payable by June 20. Settlement dates for real property taxes generally occur during the months of February and August but on occasion run into the following month. Amounts certified by the county auditor prior to June 30 are available to the District as an advance and should therefore be recognized as revenue in the current fiscal year. The District's policy is not to take an advance on these taxes, as they are budgeted for the next fiscal year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 6. <u>Property Taxes</u> (continued)

Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at 25% of true value (with certain exceptions) and on real property at 35% of true value. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real property taxes.

The assessed values upon which fiscal year 2015 taxes receipts were based on are as follows:

	2	2015 First Half Collections	ŀ	2014 Second Ialf Collections
Real Estate				
Residential /Agricultural	\$	1,218,690,070	\$	1,245,794,910
Commerical / Industrial		438,735,390		422,175,350
Public Utility Property		36,711,730		35,524,410
Total	\$	1,694,137,190	\$	1,703,494,670

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, personal property and public utility taxes which became measurable as of June 30, 2015, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current fiscal year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred revenue for that portion not intended to finance current year operations. On the accrual basis, total delinquent property tax amounts existing at year end have been recorded as revenue.

#### 7. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables at June 30, 2015 consisted of taxes, accounts (tuition and student fees), and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of receivables is as follows:

Governmental Activities:		Amount
Accounts	\$	287,366
Intergovernmental		905,244
Property Taxes	6	56,712,061
Total	<u>\$</u> 6	67,904,671

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 8. <u>Capital Assets</u>

A summary of capital asset activity during the fiscal year follows:

		Balance at 7/1/2014		Additions		eductions	Balance at 6/30/2015		
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	6,878,867	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,878,867	
Construction in Progress		507,180		8,762,605		9,269,785		-	
		7,386,047		8,762,605		9,269,785		6,878,867	
Capital Assets, being depreciated:									
Land Improvements		3,290,720		379,748		-		3,670,468	
Buildings	1	13,791,022		9,674,785		-		123,465,807	
Building Improvements		1,524,391		-		-		1,524,391	
Furniture and Equipment		3,595,777		319,616		50,576		3,864,817	
Vehicles		6,977,445	416,708		-			7,394,153	
	1	29,179,355		10,790,857		50,576		139,919,636	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:									
Land Improvements		758,766		119,775		-		878,541	
Buildings	:	26,851,277		5,518,281		-		32,369,558	
Building Improvements		590,655		49,856		-		640,511	
Furniture and Equipment		2,047,775		321,906		38,587		2,331,094	
Vehicles		4,954,400		454,160		-		5,408,560	
		35,202,873		6,463,978 *		38,587		41,628,264	
Capital Assets, being depreciated, net		93,976,482		4,326,879		11,989		98,291,372	
Total Capital Assets, net	\$ 1	\$ 101,362,529		13,089,484	\$ 9,281,774		\$	105,170,239	

\* - Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 35,676
Special	3,938
Support Services:	
Instructional Staff	7,077
Administration	1,920
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	54,369
Pupil Transportation	414,586
Central	5,912,145
Extracurricular Activities	34,267
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 6,463,978

During the fiscal year, the District took possession of a Boeing 727 airplane donated by Federal Express Corporation (FEDEX). The value of the donated airplane was \$405,000. As of June 30, 2015 this asset has not been placed into operation by the District and therefore is not being depreciated. Final use of the asset will depend on securing appropriate funding.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 9. Interfund Transactions

Interfund balances on the fund statements at June 30, 2015 consist of the following receivables and payables:

Fund	R	eceivable	 Payable			
General Fund	\$	236,000				
Other Governmental Funds:						
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds:						
Straight A's State Grant Fund			\$ 89,000			
Other State Grants Fund			2,000			
IDEA, Part B Grant Fund			76,000			
Title III - English Proficiency Grant Fund			3,000			
Title I Grant Fund			23,000			
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund			2,000			
Title II-A, Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund			26,000			
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund			 15,000			
	\$	236,000	\$ 236,000			

Interfund receivables and payables were made by the general fund to other governmental funds to cover any deficit unencumbered balance. Funds will be returned to the general fund within one year from June 30, 2015.

### 10. Long-Term Obligations

The activity of the District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2015 was as follows:

	;	Revised Balance 7/1/2014	Increase De			Decrease	Balance 6/30/2015			Amount Due Within One Year	
Governmental Activities:											
General Obligation Bonds:											
2015 School Improvement											
Refunding Bonds:											
Current Interest 2.5%-5%	\$	-	\$	65,650,000	\$	-	\$	65,650,000	\$	-	
Capital Appreciation Bonds		-		279,980		-		279,980		265,895	
Accreted Interest		-		3,613,983		-		3,613,983		804,105	
2009 School Improvement											
Bonds, 2%-5%		75,700,000		-		(67,985,000)		7,715,000		1,240,000	
2006 School Improvement											
Bond Refunding, 3.5%-5%		15,415,000		-		-		15,415,000		-	
1995 School Improvement											
Bonds, 3.6%-6.60%		4,365,000		-		(2,005,000)		2,360,000		2,360,000	
Unamortized Premium		1,218,016		11,971,197		(813,102 <u>)</u>		12,376,111		-	
Total General Obligation Bonds		96,698,016		81,515,160		(70,803,102)		107,410,074		4,670,000	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 10. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

	Revised Balance 7/1/2014	Increase	Decrease	Balance 6/30/2015	Amount Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Net Pension Liability:					
STRS	88,955,922	-	(14,277,940)	74,677,982	-
SERS	24,074,178		(3,585,760)	20,488,418	-
Total Net Pension Liability	113,030,100	-	(17,863,700)	95,166,400	-
Other Long-Term Obligations:					
Capital Leases	448,000	-	(105,000)	343,000	110,000
Compensated Absences	5,254,921	173,789	(910,606)	4,518,104	931,500
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 215,431,037	\$ 81,688,949	\$ (89,682,408)	\$ 207,437,578	\$ 5,711,500

#### a. General Obligations Bonds

In fiscal year 1996, the District issued approximately \$42,000,000 in general obligation bonds for the improvement, repair and addition of District school buildings. A portion of these bonds were refunded in fiscal year 2007. The balance of the bonds at June 30 was \$2,360,000. This bond issue will be paid through the debt service fund from property taxes collected by the County Auditor.

On December 13, 2006, the District issued general obligation bonds (Series 2006 Refunding Bonds) to refund the callable portion of the Series 1995 general obligation bonds. The balance of the refunded bonds was \$15,415,000 at June 30, 2015. The refunding issue is comprised of current interest bonds, par value of \$22,435,000. The interest rates on the refunding ranges from 3.5% to 5% and the bonds mature on December 31, 2020. Interest and principal payments are due each June 1 and December 1.

In fiscal year 2009, the District issued approximately \$84 million in school improvement bonds. The school improvement bonds will be used for the construction of two new school buildings as well as for the improvement or repair current District school buildings. A portion of these bonds were refunded in fiscal year 2015. This bond issue will be paid through the debt service fund from property taxes collected by the County Auditor. The balance of the bonds was \$7,715,000 at June 30, 2015 and will mature on December 1, 2019.

On March 10, 2015, the District issued general obligation bonds (Series 2015 Refunding Bonds) to refund the callable portion (\$65.9 million) of the Series 2009 general obligation bonds. The refunding issue totaled \$65,929,980; consisting of \$58,200,000 current interest bonds (rates 2.5%-5%) maturing in 2034, \$7,450,000 current interest term bond (3.25%) maturing in 2036, and \$279,980 capital appreciation bonds which mature in fiscal years 2016 through 2021.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 10. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

The capital appreciation bonds have a total maturity value of \$4,115,000 (\$1,070,000 in fiscal year 2016; \$330,000 in fiscal years 2017 through 2020; and \$1,725,000 in fiscal year 2021) and were issued at \$3,882,384. These bonds are not subject to redemption prior to scheduled maturity. Accretion on the capital appreciation bonds for the current fiscal year amounted to \$3,613,983.

The 2015 refunding bonds were issued to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government securities which were placed, along with premium proceeds received from the sale of the bonds, in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating sufficient resources to satisfy the debt service requirements of \$65,930,000 of the 2009 school improvement bonds at the call date of December 1, 2019. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability associated with these bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying value of the old debt by \$10,840,840. This amount is being reported as deferred charge on refunding with the deferred outflows of resources section of the statement of net position and is being amortized over the remaining life of the new debt issue, which is the same as the debt defeased. This advance refunding was undertaken to reduce total debt service payments over the next 22 years by \$5,853,104, and resulted in an economic gain of \$4,330,577.

The following is a summary of the District's future annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds payable:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 3,865,895	\$ 4,587,360	\$ 8,453,255
2017	3,887,015	3,932,360	7,819,375
2018	4,161,759	3,790,216	7,951,975
2019	4,980,258	3,606,043	8,586,301
2020	5,215,036	3,369,264	8,584,300
2021-2025	17,925,017	14,067,783	31,992,800
2026-2030	24,915,000	8,031,700	32,946,700
2031-2035	19,020,000	3,013,425	22,033,425
2036-2037	7,450,000	244,074	7,694,074
Total	\$ 91,419,980	\$ 44,642,225	\$ 136,062,205

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 10. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

### b. Capitalized Leases - Lessee Disclosure

In prior years, the District had entered into a lease agreement for the construction/improvements to Miami Valley Hospital/Zink Field. This lease met the criteria of a capital lease in that the benefits and risk of ownership had transferred to the lessee. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service payments in the debt service fund in the basic financial statements. These expenditures are reflected as program/function expenditures on a budgetary basis. During the current fiscal year, the District made principal payments totaling \$105,000.

The capital assets acquired through capital lease are recorded in the financial statements with a carrying value of \$1,173,855 (\$1,277,051 historical cost less \$103,196 in accumulated depreciation).

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital leases, and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2015:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	P	Total ayments
2016	\$	122,999
2017		122,446
2018		122,667
Total Minimum Lease Payments		368,112
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(25,112)
Present Value of Minimum Lease Payements	<u>\$</u>	343,000

#### c. Compensated Absences and Pension Liability

The District pays obligations related to employee compensation (compensated absences and pension obligations) from the fund benefitting from their service which include the general fund, food service fund, auxiliary service fund and IDEA Part B grant fund, Title I grant fund, IDEA Part B preschool fund and miscellaneous Federal grant fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft or, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters.

During fiscal year 2015, the District contracted with the Great American Insurance Company for general liability insurance, property and vehicle coverage. General liability insurance has coverage of \$1,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$3,000,000 general aggregate. Property insurance is at blanket value and generally has a \$1,000 deductible. Certain scheduled items (computers, software, cameras, instruments, etc.) have a \$500 deductible. The vehicle coverage has \$1,000,000 injury property damage, \$50,000 of uninsured/underinsured and a comprehensive and collision deductible of \$1,000. In addition, the District has an umbrella liability policy that provides an additional \$5,000,000 limit. The District also has \$500,000 public employee dishonesty coverage. The superintendent, treasurer and board president are all bonded separately. Settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in any of the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from last year.

The District provides employee medical benefits through United Health Care and dental benefits through Superior Dental. The Board picks up 85% of medical and 90% of dental monthly premiums for certified employees and a scaled percentage based on hours worked for classified employees. Life insurance is made available to employees through Sun Life Insurance Company.

The District is self-insured for workers' compensation claims. Prior to January 1, 2013, the District participated in the traditional Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation coverage. Essentially, the District has assumed all responsibility of paying all compensation and medical expenses for claims incurred during the policy year. Excess insurance coverage was purchased to cover catastrophic claims which exceed \$500,000. There is no aggregated annual claim coverage or limit in the program. The District pays an assessment of \$0.31 per dollar on every dollar of paid compensation. The following table summarizes workers' compensation claims payable for the past two fiscal years.

		Beginning						Ending
		Claims		Current Claim:		Claims	Claims	
Fiscal Ye	ar	Payable	Claims		Payments		Payable	
2015	\$	54,299	\$	115,009	\$	124,583	\$	44,725
2014		16,632		62,564		24,897		54,299

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u>

### Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term net pension liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

### Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multipleemployer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309.

SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at <u>www.ohsers.org</u> under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before	Eligible to retire on or after
	August 1, 2017 **	August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit; or age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or age 60 with 25 years of service credit

\*\* - Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-ofliving adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.18 percent. The remaining 0.82 percent of the 14 percent employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,717,122 for fiscal year 2015; \$193,350 of contributions is reported within intergovernmental payable at June 30, 2015.

### Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org</u>.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. With certain exceptions, the basic benefit is increased each year by two percent of the original base benefit. For members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, the first two percent is paid on the fifth anniversary of the retirement benefit. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of age. Age and service requirements for retirement will increase effective August 1, 2015, and will continue to increase periodically until they reach age 60 with 35 years of service or age 65 with five years of service on August 1, 2026.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.5 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.5 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. Pension Plans (continued)

DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The statutory maximum employee contribution rate was increased one percent July 1, 2014, and will be increased one percent each year until it reaches 14 percent on July 1, 2016. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, plan members were required to contribute 12 percent of their annual covered salary. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2015 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$4,655,200 for fiscal year 2015; \$1,060,192 of contributions is reported within intergovernmental payable at June 30, 2015.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	 SERS	1	STRS	 Total
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 20,488,418	\$	74,677,982	\$ 95,166,400
Proportion of the net pension liability	0.404834%		0.30702038%	
Pension expense	\$ 1,204,887	\$	3,450,054	\$ 4,654,941

At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 SERS	 STRS	 Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 174,378	\$ 718,938	\$ 893,316
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 1,717,122	 4,655,200	 6,372,322
Total	\$ 1,891,500	\$ 5,374,138	\$ 7,265,638
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</u> Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 3,325,328	\$ 13,815,710	\$ 17,141,038

\$6,372,322 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	SERS		STRS		Total
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:					
2016	\$ (787,737)	\$	(3,274,193)	\$	(4,061,930)
2017	(787,738)		(3,274,193)		(4,061,931)
2018	(787,737)		(3,274,193)		(4,061,930)
2019	 (787,738)		(3,274,193)		(4,061,931)
	\$ (3,150,950)	\$	(13,096,772)	\$	(16,247,722)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. Pension Plans (continued)

### **Actuarial Assumptions - SERS**

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2014, are presented below:

Wage inflation	3.25 percent
Future salary increases, including inflation	4.00 percent to 22 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	3 percent
Investment rate of return	7.75 percent of net investments expense, including inflation
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal

For post-retirement mortality, the table used in evaluating allowances to be paid is the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables are used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed June 30, 2010.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.00%
US stocks	22.50%	5.00%
Non-US stocks	22.50%	5.50%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	10.00%
Real assets	10.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	<u>15.00%</u>	7.50%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

**Discount Rate** The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.75 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

	Current					
	1% Decrease (6.75%)		Discount Rate (7.75%)		1% Increase (8.75%)	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	29,230,885	\$	20,488,418	\$	13,135,248

#### **Actuarial Assumptions - STRS**

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75 percent
Future salary increases	2.75 percent at age 70 to 12.25 percent at age 20
Investment rate of return	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, 2 percent COLA paid on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males' ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89 and not set back from age 90 and above.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study, effective July 1, 2012.

The 10 year expected real rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by STRS' investment consultant by developing best estimates of expected future real rates of return for each major asset class. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic equity	31.00%	8.00%
International equity	26.00%	7.85%
Alternatives	14.00%	8.00%
Fixed income	18.00%	3.75%
Real estate	10.00%	6.75%
Liquidity reserves	<u>1.00%</u>	3.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 12. <u>Pension Plans</u> (continued)

**Discount Rate** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent as of June 30, 2014. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2014. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.75 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2014.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.75 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

				Current	
	: 	1% Decrease (6.75%)	Di	scount Rate (7.75%)	 1% Increase (8.75%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	106,909,673	\$	74,677,982	\$ 47,420,817

### Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS or STRS Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the School Employees Retirement System/State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio. As of June 30, 2015, two members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The District's liability is 6.2% of wages paid.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 13. Post-employment Benefits

### School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description – In addition to a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, SERS administers a postemployment benefit plan. Sections 3309.375 and 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) permit SERS to offer health care benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. SERS offers several types of health plans from various vendors including HMOs, PPOs, Medicare Advantage and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health care coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The ORC provides the statutory authority to fund SERS' postemployment benefits through employer contributions. Active members do not make contributions to the postemployment benefit plan.

Funding Policy – The Health Care Fund was established under, and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code 105(e). Each year after the allocation for statutorily required pension and benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer 14% contribution to the Health Care Fund to be used to subsidize the cost of health care coverage. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the health care allocation is 0.82%. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service was earned. By statute no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2% of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5% of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2015, the minimum compensation level was established at \$20,450. The School District's allocated contributions and surcharge to the health care fund for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$296,724, \$194,220, and \$198,918 respectively; which equaled the required contributions for each year.

The SERS Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves, dependents, or surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status. The financial reports of the health care plan are included in SERS' CAFR which can be obtained at <u>www.ohsers.org</u> under employers/audit resources.

#### State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The School District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 13. Post-employment Benefits (continued)

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2015, STRS Ohio did not allocated any portion of the employer contributions to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 were \$0, \$322,193, and \$330,709 respectively; which equaled the required contributions for each year.

### 14. <u>Statutory Reserve</u>

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the general fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition or construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for this same purpose in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in year-end set aside amounts. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	Capital Acquisition						
Set-aside cash balance as of June 30, 2014	\$	-					
Current year set-aside requirements		1,236,537					
Current year offset - PI Levy		(2,571,619)					
Total	\$	(1,335,082)					
Set-aside cash balance as of June 30, 2015	\$	-					

Although the District had current year offsets which exceeded the current year set-aside requirement, the excess amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirements of future fiscal years. Therefore, the excess is not presented as being carried forward to the next fiscal year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 15. <u>Commitments - Encumbrances</u>

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

	`	Year-End			
Fund Type	Enc	<b>Encumbrances</b>			
General fund	\$	577,530			
Other governmental funds		2,989,975			
Total	\$	3,567,505			

### 16. <u>Contingencies</u>

### a. Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits should become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2015, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

### b. Full-Time Equivalency Review

Full-Time Equivalency Review – The Ohio Department of Education began conducting reviews of enrollment and full-time equivalency (FTE) calculations made by school districts within the State starting for fiscal year 2015. These reviews are being conducted to ensure the school districts are reporting accurate student enrollment data to the State, which is used in determining state funding allocations. The conclusions of such reviews could result in adjustments to state funding allocations for the fiscal year being reviewed. The fiscal year 2015 reviews have not been completed as of the date of these financial statements, however, management does not anticipate significant adjustments to its state funding allocation to result when reviews are completed.

### c. Litigation

It is the opinion of management that any potential claims against the District, which would not be covered by insurance, would not materially affect the financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

## 17. Jointly Governed Organizations

### a. Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC)

The Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council (SOEPC) is a purchasing council made up of 126 public school districts in 18 counties in southwestern Ohio. The purpose of the council is to obtain prices for quality merchandise and services commonly used by schools. All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges, or other assessments as established by the SOEPC. Each member district has one voting representative. Title to any and all equipment, furniture and supplies purchased by the SOEPC is held in trust for the member districts. Any district withdrawing from the SOEPC shall forfeit its claim to any and all SOEPC assets. One year prior notice is necessary for withdrawal from the group.

During this time, the withdrawing member is liable for all member obligations. Payments to SOEPC are made from the general fund. During fiscal year 2015, the District paid \$162,646 to SOEPC. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Educational Purchasing Council, Ken Swink, who serves as Director, 303 Corporate Center, Suite 208, Vandalia, Ohio 45377.

## b. Miami Valley Educational Computer Association (MVECA)

The District is a member district in the Miami Valley Educational Computer Association (MVECA) which is a Council of Governments. MVECA is an association of 24 school districts from Clark, Clinton, Greene, Highland, Fayette and Madison counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts.

The governing board of MVECA consists of seven members. The government board consists of not less than two Superintendents and not less than two Treasurers of member school districts. The District paid MVECA \$260,549 for services provided during the year. Financial information can be obtained from Thor Sage, Executive Director, at 330 East Enon Road, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387.

### c. Greene County Career Center

The Greene County Career Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the seven participating school districts elected boards, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information, write to the Greene County Career Center, 2960 West Enon Road, Xenia, Ohio 45385-9545.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### 17. Jointly Governed Organizations (continued)

### d. Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association

The Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association (SOITA) is a non-profit corporation organized to serve the educational needs of the area through television programming for the advancement of educational programs. The Board of Trustees is comprised of twenty-one representatives of SOITA member schools or institutions. Nineteen representatives are elected from within the counties by the qualified members within the counties, i.e. Auglaize, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clinton, Darke, Fayette, Greene, Hamilton, Logan, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Preble, Shelby, and Warren. Montgomery, Greene and Butler Counties elect two representatives per area. All others elect one representative per area. One at-large non-public school SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA service area. One at-large higher education representative is elected by higher education SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA members from the State assigned SOITA members from within the State assigned SOITA area.

All member districts are obligated to pay all fees, charges or other assessments as established by SOITA. Upon dissolution, the remaining net position shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 the District paid SOITA \$150 in fees and services provided. To obtain financial information, write to the Southwestern Ohio Instructional Technology Association, Frank DePalma, who serves as the Interim Director, at 150 East Sixth Street, Franklin, Ohio 45005.



# THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Two Fiscal Years (1)

	 2014	 2013
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:		
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.404834%	0.404834%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 20,488,418	\$ 24,074,178
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 10,448,584	\$ 10,448,584
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	196.09%	230.41%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	71.70%	65.52%
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio		
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.30702038%	0.30702038%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 74,677,982	\$ 88,955,922
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 33,782,000	\$ 35,614,800
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	221.06%	249.77%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.70%	69.30%

(1) - Information Prior to 2013 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is presented.

#### Schedule of the District's Contributions Last Five Fiscal Years (1)

	2015	2014 2013		2012		2011	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio:	 2015		2014	 2015	 2012		2011
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,717,122	\$	1,646,916	\$ 1,446,084	\$ 1,697,765	\$	1,911,437
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	 (1,717,122)		(1,646,916)	 (1,446,084)	 (1,697,765)		(1,911,437)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
District Covered-Employee Payroll	13,028,240		11,882,511	10,448,584	12,622,788		15,206,340
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	13.18%		13.86%	13.84%	13.45%		12.57%
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio							
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 4,655,200	\$	4,391,660	\$ 4,629,924	\$ 4,993,719	\$	5,235,378
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	 (4,655,200)		(4,391,660)	 (4,629,924)	 (4,993,719)		(5,235,378)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
District Covered-Employee Payroll	33,251,429		33,782,000	35,614,800	38,413,223		40,272,138
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	14.00%		13.00%	13.00%	13.00%		13.00%

(1) - Information Prior to 2011 is not available. The District will continue to present information for years available until a full ten-year trend is presented.

# Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules

The Following Combining Statements and Schedules Include the Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

### Food Service Fund

To account for the financial transactions related to the food service operation of the District.

### Lida Ferguson Land Fund

To account for donations received and expenditures made for the upkeep of the Lida Ferguson Land Lab.

### **Uniform School Supply Fund**

To account for the purchase and sale of instructional supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for us in all buildings throughout the District. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

### Public School Support Fund

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (i.e., sale of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.). Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

#### **Other Grant Fund**

To account for funding provided from local and state sources which are provided to assist the District with various educational programs.

#### **Summer School Fund**

To account for tuition/fees received for the operation of summer school. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have restricted or committed revenue source, therefore only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented within this section.

### **District Managed Student Activity Fund**

To account for local funds generated to assist student activities, which are managed by District personnel.

#### **Auxiliary Services Fund**

To account for state funds which provide services and materials to students attending nonpublic schools within the boundaries of the District as provided by state law.

## Special Revenue Funds (continued)

## **Data Communication Fund**

To account for state funds appropriated for the Ohio Educational Computer Network Connections.

## Straight A's State Grant Fund

To account for state funds awarded to districts based on applications submitted to finance new initiatives aimed at meeting one or a combination of the following outcomes 1) meeting the learning needs of students, 2) reduce the cost of running a school or district, or 3) increase classroom funding.

## **Other State Grants Fund**

To account for state funds provided for miscellaneous state programs.

## Race to the Top Grant Fund

To account for funds received from the state to accelerate to academic achievement for District students.

## IDEA, Part B Grant Fund

To account for federal funds received for the purpose of assisting in the identification of handicapped children, development of procedural safeguards, implementation of least restrictive alternate service patterns, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children.

#### Title III, Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund

To account for federal funds used to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

#### Title I Grant Fund

To account for federal funds used to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

#### **IDEA Preschool Grant Fund**

To account for revenues and expenditures made in conjunction with early childhood activities.

## Title II-A - Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund

To account for monies received under a federal grant to provide training and professional development for professional staff members.

#### Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund

To account for federal funds provided for miscellaneous federal programs.

## Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the District is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Since there is only one Debt Service Fund and it is considered a major fund included in the Basic Financial Statements, only Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) information is presented here.

## Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings and additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects.

## Permanent Improvement Fund

The account for all transactions related to acquiring, constructing or improving such permanent improvements as are authorized by Chapter 5705 of the Ohio Revised Code.

## **Building Fund**

To account for all transactions related to special bond funds in the District. Proceeds from the sale of bonds, except premium and accrued interest, are paid into this fund.

## Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. The District's Fiduciary Funds are limited to Agency Funds.

## Agency Funds

## Beavercreek High School Scholarship Fund

The funds in this account will be expended on scholarships as directed by these outside entities.

#### **Student Managed Activities Fund**

To account for the resources that belongs to the various student groups in the District.

## Payroll Withholding Fund

To account for withholdings from employees pay which are not paid each pay-period.

#### **OHSAA Tournaments Clearing Fund**

To account for funds received in conjunction with hosting Ohio High School tournament games until those funds are properly disbursed.

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

				Special Rev	/enue Fu	nds		
	Fo:	Food Service Fund		Lida Ferguson Land Fund		Other Grant Fund		ct Managed ent Activity Fund
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$	549,925 6,010 10,553 - -	\$	1,756 - - -	\$	6,129 - - - -	\$	451,106 - - -
Total Assets	\$	566,488	\$	1,756	\$	6,129	\$	451,106
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Mature Compensated Absences Payable	\$	- 28,658 - 58,234 18,306	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	6,434 - - - -
Total Liabilities		105,198		-		-		6,434
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		-		-		-		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted: Capital Outlay		10,553		-		-		-
Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs		450,737 - -		-		- -		- 444,672 -
Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		-		1,756 - -		6,129 - -		-
Total Fund Balances		461,290		1,756		6,129		444,672
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	566,488	\$	1,756	\$	6,129	\$	451,106

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015 (Continued)

			Special Rev	venue F	unds		
	Data Auxiliary Services Communication Fund Fund		Communication	Straight A's State Grant Fund		Other State Grants Fund	
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory	\$	174,250 - -	\$ - - -	\$	48,829	\$	914
Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	<u> </u>	-			88,621		9,507
Total Assets	\$	174,250	\$ -	\$	137,450	\$	10,421
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Mature Compensated Absences Payable	\$	4,969 93,847 - 15,290 35,043	\$ - - - -	\$	1,286 - 89,000 - -	\$	8,982 2,000 1,335 595
Total Liabilities		149,149			90,286		12,912
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		-	-		-		2,552
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-					2,552
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted: Capital Outlay Food Service		-	-		-		-
Student Activities		-	-		-		-
State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		25,101 - - -	-		47,164 - - -		- - (5,043)
Total Fund Balances		25,101			47,164		(5,043)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	174,250	<u>\$</u> -	\$	137,450	\$	10,421

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015 (Continued)

				Special Rev					
	Race to	the Top	IDE	A , Part B	I	III - Limited English iency Grant			
	Grant	Fund	Gr	Grant Fund		Fund		Title I Grant Fund	
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory Intergovernmental Receivable	\$	2 - -	\$	2,790 - - 276,106	\$	145 - - 10,513	\$	100 - - 115,341	
Taxes Receivable		-		-		-			
Total Assets	\$	2	\$	278,896	\$	10,658	\$	115,441	
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Mature Compensated Absences Payable	\$	- - -	\$	- 103,314 76,000 19,571 11,432	\$	1,733 3,000 273 545	\$	72,977 23,000 10,388 5,472	
Total Liabilities		-		210,317		5,551		111,837	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue		-		- 94,319		- 6,452		- 39,492	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		94,319		6,452		39,492	
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted: Capital Outlay		-		-		-		-	
Food Service		-		-		-		-	
Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes		- 2 -		- -		- -		- -	
Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)		-		- (25,740)		- (1,345)		- (35,888)	
Total Fund Balances		2		(25,740)		(1,345)		(35,888)	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	2	\$	278,896	\$	10,658	\$	115,441	

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		<b>T</b> :	Special Rev	enue Fu	inds		
	Preschool Int Fund	In Teac	tie II-A - nproving her Quality ant Fund	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$ 120 - 4,267 -	\$	19,758 - - 52,135 -	\$	- - -	\$	1,255,824 6,010 10,553 556,490 -
Total Assets	\$ 4,387	\$	71,893	\$	-	\$	1,828,877
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Mature Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 609 2,000 - 171	\$	- - 26,000 - -	\$	6,662 15,000 5,213 2,648	\$	12,689 316,782 236,000 110,304 74,212
Total Liabilities	 2,780		26,000		29,523	\$	749,987
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue	 1,470		- 20,132		-		- 164,417
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 1,470		20,132		-		164,417
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted:	-		-		-		10,553
Capital Outlay Food Service Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes	- - 137		- - - 25,761		- - -		- 450,737 444,672 98,165 7,885
Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)	 -		-		- (29,523)		(97,539)
Total Fund Balances	 137		25,761		(29,523)		914,473
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 4,387	\$	71,893	\$	-	\$	1,828,877

## Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		Capita	Project Fund	s			
	Permanent aprovement Fund		Building Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds			tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
ASSETS: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Inventory Held for Resale Materials and Supplies Inventory Intergovernmental Receivable Taxes Receivable	\$ 6,834,822 - - 2,160,337	\$	126,062 - - - -	\$	6,960,884 - - 2,160,337	\$	8,216,708 6,010 10,553 556,490 2,160,337
Total Assets	\$ 8,995,159	\$	126,062	\$	9,121,221	\$	10,950,098
LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Accrued Wages and Benefits Interfund Payable Intergovernmental Payable Mature Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 385,330 - - - -	\$	16,880 - - - -	\$	402,210 - - -	\$	414,899 316,782 236,000 110,304 74,212
Total Liabilities	 385,330		16,880		402,210		1,152,197
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Property Taxes not Levied to Finance Current Year Operations Unavailable Revenue	 1,979,112 24,543		-		1,979,112 24,543		1,979,112 188,960
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	 2,003,655		-		2,003,655		2,168,072
FUND BALANCES: Nonspendable: Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted: Capital Outlay	- 2,165,730		- 109,182		- 2,274,912		10,553 2,274,912
Food Service	-		-		-		450,737
Student Activities State and Federal Grant Programs Other Purposes	-		- -		-		444,672 98,165 7,885
Committed: Capital Outlay Unassigned (Deficit)	4,440,444		-		4,440,444		4,440,444 (97,539)
Total Fund Balances	 6,606,174		109,182		6,715,356		7,629,829
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$ 8,995,159	\$	126,062	\$	9,121,221	\$	10,950,098

(Concluded)

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Special Rev	venue Funds	
	Food Service Fund	Lida Ferguson Land Fund	Other Grant Fund	District Managed Student Activity Fund
REVENUES:				
Property and Other Local Taxes	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	538,589	-	-	-
Interest	634	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-	409,255
Gifts and Donations	10,510	1,255	405,000	63,344
Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	1,452,329	-	-	- 9,840
Miscellalleous	14,924			9,840
Total Revenues	2,016,986	1,255	405,000	482,439
EXPENDITURES: Current:				
Instruction:			4.400	
Regular Special	-	-	4,189	-
Student Intervention Services	-	-	-	-
Support Services:				
Pupils	-	-	-	-
Instructional Staff	-	-	-	-
Administration	-	-	-	-
Fiscal	-	-	-	-
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	-	-	-	-
Pupil Transportation	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	-	-
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	2,120,134	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	-	-	-	528,903
Capital Outlay		-	405,000	-
Total Expenditures	2,120,134	-	409,189	528,903
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(103,148)	1,255	(4,189)	(46,464)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	7,228			1,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	(95,920)	1,255	(4,189)	(45,464)
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	557,210	501	10,318	490,136
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 461,290	\$ 1,756	\$ 6,129	\$ 444,672
	. ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	. ,. –

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds								
	Auxiliary Services Fund	Data Communication Fund	Straight A's State Grant Fund	Other State Grants Fund					
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$ - 1,001,051 297 - - - -	\$ - 16,200 - - - - -	\$ - 995,000 - - - - -	\$ - 56,355 - - - - - -					
Total Revenues	1,001,348	16,200	995,000	56,355					
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 16,200 - - -	455,960 - - 229,470 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
Total Expenditures	1,033,743	16,200	1,134,803	56,188					
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(32,395)		(139,803)	167					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Net Change in Fund Balances	(32,395)		(139,803)						
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	57,496		186,967	(5,210)					
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 25,101	\$ -	\$ 47,164	\$ (5,043)					

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		Special Rev	venue Funds		
	Race to the Top Grant Fund	IDEA , Part B Grant Fund	Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund	Title I Grant Fund	
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest	\$ - 4,200 -	\$ - 1,379,661 -	\$- 59,563 -	\$- 470,054 -	
Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	-	-	-	- - -	
Total Revenues	4,200	1,379,661	59,563	470,054	
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal	- - - 4,198 - -	- 1,040,969 - 261,685 12,510 - -	- 59,447 - - 8 - -	- 428,616 - 22,497 52,256 -	
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay		- - - 82,306 -	- - 708 -		
Total Expenditures	4,198	1,397,470	60,163	503,369	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	2	(17,809)	(600)	(33,315)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets					
Net Change in Fund Balances	2	(17,809)	(600)	(33,315)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year		(7,931)	(745)	(2,573)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 2	\$ (25,740)	\$ (1,345)	\$ (35,888)	

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

	Special Revenue Funds									
	IDEA Pres Grant F		Im Teach	ile Îl-A - proving ner Quality ant Fund	Miso	cellaneous eral Grants Fund		al Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds		
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$	- 28,676 - - - - -	\$	- 155,767 - - - - - -	\$	- 565,130 - - - - - -	\$	5,270,246 931 409,255 480,109 1,452,329 24,764		
Total Revenues		28,676		155,767		565,130		7,637,634		
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay		29,802 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- - 142,688 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		343,616 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		803,765 1,130,218 428,616 317,873 411,371 52,256 - - 16,200 3,236,891 528,903 854,373		
Total Expenditures		29,802		142,688		343,616		7,780,466		
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,126)		13,079		221,514		(142,832)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Net Change in Fund Balances		. (1,126)		13,079		- 221,514		8,228 (134,604)		
Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year		1,263		12,682		(251,037)		1,049,077		
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$	137	\$	25,761	\$	(29,523)	\$	914,473		

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Continued)

		5		
	Permanent Improvement Fund	Building Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES: Property and Other Local Taxes Intergovernmental Interest Extracurricular Activities Gifts and Donations Customer Sales and Services Miscellaneous	\$ 2,178,792 325,908 - - - 12,400	\$ - - 39,037 - - - -	\$ 2,178,792 325,908 39,037 - - 12,400	\$ 2,178,792 5,596,154 39,968 409,255 480,109 1,452,329 37,164
Total Revenues	2,517,100	39,037	2,556,137	10,193,771
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction: Regular Special Student Intervention Services Support Services: Pupils Instructional Staff Administration Fiscal Operation and Maintenance of Plant Pupil Transportation Central Operation of Non-Instructional Services Extracurricular Activities Capital Outlay	1,171,884 101,090 - 37,900 14,729 75,945 53,395 688 - 3,757,046	- - - 9,267 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,171,884 101,090 - - 47,167 14,729 75,945 53,395 688 - - 9,398,897	1,975,649 1,231,308 428,616 317,873 411,371 99,423 14,729 75,945 53,395 16,888 3,236,891 528,903 10,253,270
Total Expenditures	5,212,677	5,651,118	10,863,795	18,644,261
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,695,577)	(5,612,081)	(8,307,658)	(8,450,490)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCE: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance (Deficit) at Beginning of Year	(2,695,577) 9,301,751	 (5,612,081) 5,721,263	 (8,307,658) 15,023,014	8,228 (8,442,262) 16,072,091
Fund Balance (Deficit) at End of Year	\$ 6,606,174	\$ 109,182	\$ 6,715,356	\$ 7,629,829

(Concluded)

	<u>Final Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget		
Food Service Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	Ś	1,961,212	Ś	2,029,697	Ś	68,485	
	Ŷ		Ŷ		Ŷ	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		2,268,123		2,135,948		132,175	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(306,911)		(106,251)		200,660	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		655,869 314		655,869 314		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	349,272	\$	549,932		200,660	
Lida Ferguson Land Fund							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,255	\$	1,255	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		1,700				1,700	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(445)		1,255		1,700	
Fund Balance, July 1		501		501			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	56	\$	1,756	\$	1,700	
Uniform School Supply Fund							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	570,000	\$	615,588	\$	45,588	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		766,038		684,101		81,937	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(196,038)		(68,513)		127,525	
Fund Balance, July 1		797,003		797,003		-	
Prior Year Encumbrances		111,037		111,037		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	712,002	\$	839,527	\$	127,525	

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget		
Public School Support Fund	ć	240,000	ć	284.950	ć	(55.150)	
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	340,000	\$	284,850	\$	(55,150)	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		484,989		333,698		151,291	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(144,989)		(48,848)		96,141	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		505,069 9,988		505,069 9,988		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	370,068	\$	466,209	\$	96,141	
Other Grant Fund							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		6,289		4,361		1,928	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(6,289)		(4,361)		1,928	
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		10,273 220		10,273 220		-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	4,204	\$	6,132	\$	1,928	
Summer School Fund							
Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	10,000	\$	20,465	\$	10,465	
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		15,110		15,110		-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(5,110)		5,355		10,465	
Fund Balance, July 1		14,435		14,435			
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	9,325	\$	19,790	\$	10,465	

	Fin	al Budget		Actual		iance with al Budget
District Managed Student Activity Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	440,000	\$	479,134	\$	39,134
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		840,379		593,841		246,538
Net Change in Fund Balances		(400,379)		(114,707)		285,672
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		470,332 30,379		470,332 30,379		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	100,332	\$	386,004	\$	285,672
Auxiliary Services Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,001,348	\$	1,001,348	\$	-
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		1,173,546		1,058,277		115,269
Net Change in Fund Balances		(172,198)		(56,929)		115,269
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		138,042 34,156		138,042 34,156		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	115,269	\$	115,269
Data Communication Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	Ś	16,200	Ś	16,200	Ś	_
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	Ý	16,200	Ý	16,200	Ŷ	_
Net Change in Fund Balances						
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-

	Fir	nal Budget	 Actual	iance with al Budget
Straight A's State Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	3,696,941	\$ 3,697,320	\$ 379
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		6,398,941	 6,398,943	 (2)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,702,000)	(2,701,623)	377
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		157 2,701,843	 157 2,701,843	 -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 377	\$ 377
Other State Grants Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	58,907	\$ 51,400	\$ (7,507)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		58,907	 50,486	 8,421
Net Change in Fund Balances		-	914	914
Fund Balance, July 1			 -	 
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 914	\$ 914
Race to the Top Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	11,017	\$ 11,017	\$ -
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		11,100	 11,100	 
Net Change in Fund Balances		(83)	(83)	-
Fund Balance, July 1		83	 83	 
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 	\$ -

	Fi	nal Budget		Actual		riance with nal Budget
IDEA Part B Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	1,706,366	\$	1,414,300	\$	(292,066)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	Ŷ	1,709,043	Ŷ		Ŷ	,
				1,416,174		292,869
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,677)		(1,874)		803
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		718 1,959		718 1,959		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	803	\$	803
Title III - Limited English Proficiency Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	74,113	\$	60,865	\$	(13,248)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		74,113		60,720		13,393
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		145		145
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	145	\$	145
Title I Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	632,998	\$	501,509	\$	(131,489)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		643,630		512,034		131,596
Net Change in Fund Balances		(10,632)		(10,525)		107
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		636 9,996		636 9,996		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$	107	\$	107

	Fin	al Budget		Actual		riance with nal Budget
IDEA Preschool Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	32,041	\$	29,353	\$	(2,688)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		32,041		29,233		2,808
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		120		120
Fund Balance, July 1		-		-		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	120	\$	120
Title II-A - Improving Teacher Quality Grant Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	293,250	\$	185,780	\$	(107,470)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		313,912		205,533		108,379
Net Change in Fund Balances		(20,662)		(19,753)		909
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		854 19,808		854 19,808		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$	909	\$	909
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	888,383	\$	580,130	\$	(308,253)
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	Ŧ	888,970	Ŧ	580,717	Ŧ	308,253
Net Change in Fund Balances		(587)		(587)		-,
Fund Balance, July 1		587		587		-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$		\$		\$	
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

	Fir	nal Budget	 Actual	 iance with al Budget
Debt Service Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	8,308,000	\$ 8,739,429	\$ 431,429
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		7,761,254	 7,751,254	 10,000
Net Change in Fund Balances		546,746	988,175	441,429
Fund Balance, July 1		4,130,616	 4,130,616	 -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	4,677,362	\$ 5,118,791	\$ 441,429

	Fi	nal Budget	 Actual	 ance with al Budget
Permanent Improvement Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	3,261,563	\$ 3,264,662	\$ 3,099
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		8,462,916	 8,366,788	 96,128
Net Change in Fund Balances		(5,201,353)	(5,102,126)	99,227
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		6,475,208 2,791,123	 6,475,208 2,791,123	 -
Fund Balance, June 30		4,064,978	 4,164,205	\$ 99,227
Building Fund Total Revenues and Other Sources	\$	3,646	\$ 3,646	\$ -
Total Expenditures and Other Uses		5,982,732	 5,982,641	 91
Net Change in Fund Balances		(5,979,086)	(5,978,995)	91
Fund Balance, July 1 Prior Year Encumbrances		- 5,979,086	 - 5,979,086	 -
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	-	\$ 91	\$ 91

## Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Balance //1/2014	А	dditions	De	eductions	3alance /30/2015
Beavercreek High School Scholarship Fund							
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,347	\$	44,550	\$	43,650	\$ 5,247
Total Assets	\$	4,347	\$	44,550	\$	43,650	\$ 5,247
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	\$	4,347	\$	44,550	\$	43,650	\$ 5,247
Total Liabilities	\$	4,347	\$	44,550	\$	43,650	\$ 5,247
Student Managed Activities Fund							
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	240,585	\$	165,428	\$	194,359	\$ 211,654
Total Assets	\$	240,585	\$	165,428	\$	194,359	\$ 211,654
<b>Liabilities:</b> Accounts Payable Due to Students	\$	1,000 239,585	\$	210 165,218	\$	1,000 193,359	\$ 210 211,444
Total Liabilities	\$	240,585	\$	165,428	\$	194,359	\$ 211,654
<u>Payroll Withholding Fund</u> Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	152,600	Ş	121,967	\$	5,606	\$ 268,961
Total Assets	\$	152,600	\$	121,967	\$	5,606	\$ 268,961
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	\$	152,600	\$	121,967	\$	5,606	\$ 268,961
Total Liabilities	\$	152,600	\$	121,967	\$	5,606	\$ 268,961
OHSAA Tournaments Clearing Fund							
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$		\$	7,316	\$	7,316	\$ -
Total Assets	\$	-	\$	7,316	\$	7,316	\$ -
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	\$		\$	7,316	\$	7,316	\$ 
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	7,316	\$	7,316	\$ -
<u>Totals - All Agency Funds</u> Assets:	_	207 522	<u>,</u>	220.261	<u> </u>	250.004	105.052
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	397,532	\$	339,261	\$	250,931	\$ 485,862
Total Assets	\$	397,532	\$	339,261	\$	250,931	\$ 485,862
Liabilities Accounts Payable Undistributed Monies Due to Students	\$	1,000 156,947 239,585	\$	210 173,833 165,218	\$	1,000 56,572 193,359	\$ 210 274,208 211,444
Total Liabilities	\$	397,532	\$	339,261	\$	250,931	\$ 485,862



## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOLS

Statistical Section



## BACKSIDE OF STATISTICAL SECTION DIVIDER

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends	. 97-103
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader	
understand how the District's financial performance and well-being	
have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	104-107
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the	
District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	108-111
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the	
affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and	
the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	112-113
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help	
the reader understand the environment within which the District's	
financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	114-119
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the	
reader understand how the information in the District's financial	
report relates to the services the District provides and the activities	
it performs.	



## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(accrual basis of accounting) Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 1

	2015	2014 (3)	2013	2012 (2)	2011	2010	2009 (1)	2008	2007	2006
Governmental Activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 11,736,774 \$ 7,341,829 9,287,194 17,826,897 (86,003,729) (94,850,779	\$ 7,341,829 17,826,897 (94,850,779)	\$ 5,530,356 14,470,899 11,296,738	\$ 1,014,890 14,429,084 12,862,238	\$ (1,290,495) 19,567,806 12,047,767	\$ (2,862,909) 9,198,962 25,470,495	\$ (2,520,466) 8,137,155 24,934,867	\$ 334,878 3,816,290 23,756,826	\$ 21,992,315 2,982,652 (361,397)	\$ (1,654,568) 2,732,137 16,965,560
Total governmental activities net position	\$ (64,979,761)	\$ (69,682,053)	\$ 31,297,993	\$ 28,306,212	\$ 30,325,078	\$ 31,806,548	\$ 30,551,556	\$ 27,907,994	\$ 24,613,570	\$ 18,043,129
Source: School District records.										

Note:

(1) 2009's balance were restated to more properly reflect components of net position.
 (2) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2013 which

required a restatement of fiscal year 2012 amounts. (3) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015 which required a restatement of fiscal year 2014 amounts and explains the significant decrease in Unrestricted Net Position for those two years.

97

Ohio
District,
School
City
Beavercreek

Schedule 2	Changes in Net Position	Last Ten Fiscal Years	(accrual basis of accounting)
------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

231         5 33,255,927         5 44,616,078         5 33,255,966         5 31,461,912         5 33,912,812         5 2,891,782         5 2,8           232         10,366,616         10,501,809         5,734,611         9,007,725         7,964,012         5 38,9173         7,964,012         5 38,9173         5 3,555,51           232         5,555,50         5,944,216         5,944,216         5,944,216         7,964,012		2015	2014	2013	2012 (1)	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
5         3.115.15         5         3.03.06.15         3.33.05.06.14         3.33.05.07.06         5.3.06.17.07         5.3.05.01         5.3.05.01	Governmental Activities:										
5         3.2.15.15         5         3.0.003/15         3.0.030/15         3.0.001/15         3.0.030/15 <t< td=""><td>Expenses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Expenses										
1         1	Instruction:										
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Regular	\$ 32,115,153	\$ 36,329,046	\$ 30,468,251	\$ 33,259,927	\$ 34,616,078	\$ 33,285,946	\$ 31,861,914	\$ 29,608,142	\$ 28,912,782	\$ 26,636,852
	Special	14,184,576	13,446,310	10,205,428	10,369,614	10,501,809	9,743,911	9,007,725	7,964,012	7,596,177	6,178,117
methon Services         74,32         79,32         53,370         54,51,57         1,51,57	Vocational	103,154	98,917	213,554	313,496	359,422	337,915	360,639	381,973	363,879	346,662
(3)         (3)         (136,3)         (145,3)         (145,3)         (136,3)         (150,1)         (100,1)         (100,1)           (3)         (3	Student Intervention Services	764,972	797,332	553,702	726,905	894,326	876,536	780,568	1		1
and         and <thand< th=""> <thand< th=""> <thand< th=""></thand<></thand<></thand<>	Other	2,527,938	2,083,181	1,865,487	1,561,597	1,190,219	973,627	882,365	1,606,716	1,501,493	1,385,341
Rift         5182,431         504900         464105         5195,431         647321         647321         647323         646333         646333         646333         646333         646333         732412         732412         732434         732434         732434         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         734343         73434	Support Services:										
Raff         114,150         5,13,460         5,03,230         5,54,040         5,94,046         5,94,71         4,64,71         4,64,77         4,64,71         4,64,910         1,233,437         2,32,323         2,32,323         2,32,323         2,32,4123         5,30,44,73         2,36,333         2,34,619         1,54,613         2,36,433         2,34,619         4,64,519         5,66,533         2,32,423         2,32,323         2,33,232         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,327         2,43,463         2,52,433         2,52,433         2,52,432         2,52,323         2,52,323         2,54,533         2,54,533         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,54,543         2,52,326         1,21,743         2,54,543         2,52,546         2,54,543         <	Pupils	5,082,431	5,049,000	4,661,005	4,798,910	5,193,634	4,730,140	4,754,413	4,652,292	4,478,239	4,275,676
indiation         5806         indiation         6406         54,213         54,213         54,313         54,313         54,313         54,313         54,313         54,313         54,323         54,313         54,323         54,313         54,323         54,313         54,323         54,313         55,323,93         54,333         55,323,93         54,333         55,323,93         54,333         55,33,31         54,343         55,33,31         54,343         55,33,31         54,343         55,33,32         54,33,33         56,63,33         54,33,33         56,63,33         54,33,33         54,33,33         54,34,33         55,33,32         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         54,33,33         56,33,33         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34         52,33,34	Instructional Staff	2,115,645	2,134,870	5,023,282	5,555,057	6,196,184	5,940,406	5,095,153	4,643,721	4,604,752	4,246,657
0         439.55         4.77.230         4.74.75         4.74.373         4.74.375         3.88.539         3.88.539         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.639         3.88.633         3.88.633         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.89.643         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.88.633         3.89.643         3.89.	Board of Education	58,046	101,410	69,763	66,061	51,215	51,360	68,870	38,471	78,921	84,549
135,28135,389136,389136,339154,372154,373177,236177,236150,325177,180150,433of Maintenance of Paint $5,36,137$ $5,45,107$ $5,36,137$ $5,46,137$ $5,66,337$ $5,46,137$ $5,66,337$ $5,46,637$ $2,496,617$ $2,496,617$ $2,496,617$ $7,603,400$ $6,84,337$ $2,763,487$ $3,742,166$ $7,763,488$ $3,742,166$ $7,763,388$ $3,890,497$ $7,607,610$ $4,439,062$ $4,11,106$ $4,137,527$ $6,100,397$ $4,137,226$ $7,763,388$ $3,890,497$ $7,803,400$ $4,99,626$ $3,774,466$ $4,177,266$ $3,674,489$ $4,96,412$ $2,763,388$ $3,890,497$ $7,803,400$ $4,139,666$ $4,11,106$ $4,177,266$ $4,177,266$ $4,236,668$ $4,236,668$ $4,177,2666$ $4,601,41$ $1,296,637$ $2,294,67$ $3,64,630$ $4,237,96$ $4,237,96$ $4,237,96$ $4,237,96$ $7,803,41$ $4,91,67$ $4,91,67$ $4,91,67$ $4,91,67$ $4,91,67$ $4,94,61$ $4,44,64$ $4,61,17$ $1,276,478$ $3,237,216$ $4,17,72$ $4,46,61$ $4,44,66$ </td <td>Administration</td> <td>4,819,551</td> <td>4,774,204</td> <td>4,488,671</td> <td>4,474,175</td> <td>4,723,839</td> <td>4,443,579</td> <td>3,889,539</td> <td>3,880,017</td> <td>3,582,996</td> <td>3,378,807</td>	Administration	4,819,551	4,774,204	4,488,671	4,474,175	4,723,839	4,443,579	3,889,539	3,880,017	3,582,996	3,378,807
Maintenance of Plant $30,122$ $356,503$ $3756,50$ $374,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,503$ $576,703$ $576,903$ $772,906,11$ $276,996,11$ $273,296,11$ $276,904,11$ $273,266,132$ $776,904,11$ $276,904,11$ $273,266,132$ $772,726,126$ $773,266,132$ $773,266,122$ $773,266,122$ $773,272$ <td>Fiscal</td> <td>1,235,428</td> <td>1,253,899</td> <td>1,296,248</td> <td>1,543,725</td> <td>1,772,536</td> <td>1,921,817</td> <td>1,504,325</td> <td>1,721,820</td> <td>1,594,433</td> <td>1,475,479</td>	Fiscal	1,235,428	1,253,899	1,296,248	1,543,725	1,772,536	1,921,817	1,504,325	1,721,820	1,594,433	1,475,479
of Minimenance of Plant         6 36433         5 364371         5 364371         5 364371         5 364371         5 364371         5 364373         5 464363         5 464363         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 464353         5 3269497         5 564371         5 584371         5 5393497         5 549373         5 498323         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 53333         5 303047         7 533333         5 303047         7 533333         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 303047         7 533337         5 233236         6 308329         7 533337         5 2332337         2 33347         2 3334734 <td>Business</td> <td>301,282</td> <td>236,506</td> <td>387,267</td> <td>528,622</td> <td>526,918</td> <td>526,555</td> <td>497,729</td> <td>514,695</td> <td>459,051</td> <td>421,373</td>	Business	301,282	236,506	387,267	528,622	526,918	526,555	497,729	514,695	459,051	421,373
	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,366,519	5,238,112	5,451,678	5,760,490	6,844,339	7,387,419	5,964,217	2,680,154	5,668,353	5,559,181
On-Instructional Services         5,82,410         4,757,228         2,457,516         2,753,327         2,533,327         2,533,327         2,533,327         2,533,327         2,433,503         2,433,516         2,406,617         2,406,614<	Pupil Transportation	5,642,197	5,736,264	4,897,731	5,299,405	5,942,577	5,861,323	4,948,922	4,945,809	4,299,691	3,897,478
on-Instructional Services         3.27.276         3.67.909         3.24.27.56         3.67.431         3.77.321         3.77.332         3.77.332         3.77.332         3.76.338         3.80.491         2.73.321           Activities         1.307.101         4.709.156         1.711.036         1.707.163         1.371.757         1.60.411         2.038.33         1.60.411         2.038.33         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.31         1.60.411         2.038.411         2.01.010         1.375.166         7.75.995.56         7.5.995.56         7.5.995.56         7.42.138	Central	6,882,410	4,757,282	2,937,261	2,795,361	2,828,770	2,694,712	3,260,711	2,553,327	2,433,287	1,814,836
Activities         1,85,72         1,79,716         1,711,036         1,606,610         1,657,212         1,57,716         1,375,160         1,375,170         1,325,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,375,160         1,325,160         1,375,160         1,325,160         1,325,160         1,315,121         1,315,121         1	Operation of Non-Instructional Services	3,272,276	3,679,059	3,242,758	3,495,546	3,674,848	3,788,730	3,742,216	7,763,838	3,890,497	2,967,860
Darges and Isuance Costs         7803,400         4,437,753         6,131,557         6,140,553         3,367,723         1,669,411         2,406,431           exe         Nortes:         1,519,573         81,56,361         9,332,533         1,559,556         7,599,558         7,325,569         7,325,569           exe         Nortes:         1,511,824         901,077         1,294,885         842,759         504,526         6,75,636         6,51,37         6,160,951         7,42,138         7,42,138           evention         1,287,534         2,23,416         2,58,134         55,773         603,860         65,1137         466         1,290,564         1,320,564         2,404,66           vention         1,287,534         2,33,415         2,34,465         6,675,636         6,613,337         4,136         7,42,138           vention         1,287,534         2,34,61         2,34,66         7,43         2,66,63         2,446         2,446           ortion         1,284,757         8,03,73         0,053         0,3530         0,134,73         1,96,757         8,947           ortion         1,334,77         3,60,77         3,60,763         4,1170         4,056         6,663         2,4466         2,232,496 <th< td=""><td>Extracurricular Activities</td><td>1,854,752</td><td>1,797,126</td><td>1,711,036</td><td>1,600,620</td><td>1,564,518</td><td>1,627,322</td><td>1,557,219</td><td>1,375,160</td><td>1,379,714</td><td>2,141,453</td></th<>	Extracurricular Activities	1,854,752	1,797,126	1,711,036	1,600,620	1,564,518	1,627,322	1,557,219	1,375,160	1,379,714	2,141,453
B5.120,730         D-J-D5.213         B1,56,361         B7,337,404         D-J-D5,233         B1,56,361         T/2,199,558         T/2,99,558         T/2,99,558         T/2,395,569         T/2,395,569         T/2,395,569         T/2,395,569         T/2,323,569         T/2,323,579         T/2,513,599         T/2	Interest, Fiscal Charges and Issuance Costs	7,803,400	4,439,705	4,091,239	5,187,893	4,317,257	6,140,935	3,367,723	1,669,411	2,408,431	2,214,497
emer         services         1,287,534         90,07         1,294,885         84,2759         504,626         675,636         963,333         1,090,951         742,138           struction         1,287,534         22,3416         25,5733         52,5733         603,860         651,137         466         1,280,864         1,496,064           intruction         1,287,534         22,3416         25,5733         603,860         651,137         466         1,280,864         1,496,064           intruction         1,287,534         21,730         30,530         41,170         40,576         34,66         1,500,951         74,346           intruction         39,472         37,143         30,530         37,346         41,376         67,137         466         1,500,951         74,346           intruction         39,472         37,143         36,947         7         21,346         1,456,065         7,336         1,456,065         7,436         1,496,065           intruction         39,472         37,143         36,947         36,547         36,663         2,4466         7,336           intruction         39,471         1,123,572         1,131,174         7,335         51,421         2,164,271         2,164,271	Total Expenses	95,129,730	91,952,223	81,564,361	87,337,404	91,198,489	90,332,233	81,544,248	75,999,558	73,252,696	67,024,818
Services:         Services:         Services:         Services:         1,511,824         901,071         1,294,885         842,759         504,626         675,636         663,337         1,090,951         742,138           struction         1,551,824         223,416         258,773         603,860         651,137         466         1,280,864         1,496,064           Instruction         1,257,534         21,730         30,530         551,372         603,860         651,377         466         1,580,664         1,496,064           Instruction         1,270         21,730         30,530         51,912         34,965         4,496           tervention Services         2         30,594         23,594         20,573         41,700         40,576         34,66         1,780,694         1,496,064           tervention Services         2         30,594         30,594         36,947         21,730         34,586         1,796         34,686         1,740         24,496         24,496           tervention Services         39,472         37,143         35,947         21,376         6,613         1,700         21,406         563         1,7106         21,406         21,406         21,406         21,406         21,406         2	Program Revenues										
struction $1,511,824$ $901,077$ $1,294,885$ $842,759$ $504,626$ $675,636$ $663,333$ $1,090,951$ $742,138$ struction $1,287,534$ $223,416$ $228,134$ $526,773$ $603,860$ $651,137$ $466$ $1,280,864$ $1,466,064$ infistruction $1,287,534$ $2,23,416$ $2,28,134$ $526,773$ $603,860$ $651,137$ $466$ $1,280,864$ $1,466,064$ infistruction $2,21,730$ $30,530$ $2,29,389$ $41,170$ $40,576$ $34,668$ $1,280,864$ $1,466,064$ infistruction $39,472$ $2,17,730$ $30,530$ $2,29,389$ $41,170$ $40,576$ $34,668$ $1,430,69$ $-6,663$ and Maintenance of Plant $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $2,50,693$ $47,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $9,9,215$ $1,450,064$ and Maintenance of Plant $-1$ $37,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $9,5121$ $9,217,07$ $8,074$ and Maintenance of Plant $-1$ $37,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $9,21,173$ $-1$ and Maintenance of Plant $-1$ $50,693$ $47,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $9,21,173$ and Maintenance of Plant $-1$ $-16,713$ $-16,873$ $-16,873$ $-1,910,04$ $-1783$ and Maintenance of Plant $-1$ $-16,713$ $-13,732$ $-11,33,174$ $-2,223,377$ $-14,100$ $-1,910,04$ of Non-instructional Services $1,467,526$ $-13,3766$ $-13,3124$ $-14,610,17$ $-1$	Charges for Services:										
truction $1,287,534$ $223,416$ $258,134$ $526,773$ $603,860$ $651,137$ $466$ $1,280,864$ $1,496,064$ Instruction $1,170$ $2,1730$ $2,28,134$ $226,132$ $4,666$ $1,260,864$ $1,496,064$ Instruction $2,0465$ $2,1730$ $30,530$ $2,130$ $4,170$ $40,576$ $34,608$ $2,4496$ $2,0465$ $2,1730$ $30,530$ $30,530$ $2,1330$ $30,530$ $2,134,08$ $2,476$ $1,606,83$ $2,4496$ $1,001$ $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $37,343$ $47,346$ $1,16,053$ $1,001$ $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $1,076,753$ $41,004$ $7,733$ $1,001$ $1,75,793$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $1,75,479$ $2,16,721$ $2,16,721$ $2,09,285$ $1,921,777$ $1,001$ $1,467,253$ $1,57,479$ $2,125,479$ $2,125,479$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,721$ $2,09,285$ $1,921,777$ $1,001$ $1,147,223$ $1,133,276$ $4,13,863$ $5,1,23,23,374$ $1,143,86$ $4,70,177$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,164,701$ $2,109,908$ $3,77932$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,123$ $1,921,223$ $1,921,223$ $1,921,223,223,122$ $1,921,232$	Regular Instruction	1,511,824	901,077	1,294,885	842,759	504,626	675,636	963,353	1,090,951	742,138	851,034
Instruction         is also of the formation services         is a	Special Instruction	1,287,534	223,416	258,134	526,773	603,860	651,137	466	1,280,864	1,496,064	1,228,991
itervention Services         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         6.63         3         6.63 $\cdot$ 3         4         3 <th3< td=""><td>Vocational Instruction</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>'</td><td></td><td>16,608</td><td>24,496</td><td>24,149</td></th3<>	Vocational Instruction	•		•		•	'		16,608	24,496	24,149
20,465         21,730         30,530         -         -         -         6,663         -         -         43,008           ation         39,472         37,143         36,947         -         -         -         -         -         579           ation         39,472         37,143         36,947         -         -         -         -         -         579           ation         39,472         37,143         36,947         -         -         -         -         -         -         579           and Maintenance of Plant         -         -         -         -         -         -         41,004         -         -         -         41,004         -         -         -         -         -         -         41,004         - <t< td=""><td>Student Intervention Services</td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>29,389</td><td>41,170</td><td>40,576</td><td>34,608</td><td>'</td><td>'</td><td></td></t<>	Student Intervention Services			ı	29,389	41,170	40,576	34,608	'	'	
ation $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $5$ $687$ $ 7,783$ $5,793$ ation $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $36,947$ $5$ $50,693$ $47,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $57,733$ $51,912$ $7,783$ $57,933$ $100$ Maintenance of Plant $  50,693$ $47,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $59,215$ $1,616,005$ $100$ Maintenance of Plant $  135,084$ $  50,632$ $47,346$ $118,853$ $51,912$ $51,912$ $92,215$ $8,074$ $100$ Maintenance of Plant $  135,084$ $  50,62,63$ $1,757,77$ $88,074$ $100$ Mon-Instructional Services $1,467,253$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $2,618,081$ $2,222,377$ $2,164,271$ $2,069,285$ $1,921,777$ $100$ Non-Instructional Services $1,467,253$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $6,775,677$ $8,074$ $6,420,908$ $3,770,938$ $100$ Non-Instructional Services $99,9471$ $1,123,275$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $6,775,674$ $6,12,0908$ $3,570,580$ $3,777,933$ $100$ Set	Other	20,465	21,730	30,530	I	ı	ı	6,663	I	43,408	31,954
ation $39,472$ $37,143$ $36,947$ $  687$ $ 7,783$ $-$ and Maintenance of Plant $   -$ <td>Pupils</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>'</td> <td>579</td> <td>•</td>	Pupils		•						'	579	•
and Maintenance of Plant	Administration	39,472	37,143	36,947			687		7,783	'	4,446
n and Maintenance of Plant.50,69347,346118,85351,91259,2151,616,005sportation59,2151,616,0051,616,0058,074sportation59,2151,616,0058,074sportation59,2151,616,005sportationof Non-Instructional Services1,467,2531,754,4972,715,4972,618,0812,222,3772,164,2712,069,2851,921,777sular Activities949,4711,123,2751,133,174737,6626,713,336,33,5346,420,9083,770,5803,777,933sular Activities5,826,5618,693,9244,460,1914,614,6076,775,6777,667,5046,420,9083,770,5803,777,933sints and Contributions5,912,0325,11,262,0935,12,785,2485,8927,3625,11,262,0935,10,323,7825,10,323,7825,10,325,730sints and Contributions5,11,901,2925,12,785,2485,8927,3625,11,260,0935,11,200,3045,10,323,7825,10,325,7305,10,305,120sints and Contributions5,11,901,2925,12,785,2485,8927,3625,11,260,0935,11,200,3065,11,220,4665,10,323,7825,10,325,7305,10,325,730sints and Contributions5,11,901,2925,12,785,2485,12,7302	Fiscal						•		41,004		
sportation $\cdot$ $135,084$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $67,115$ $1,705,757$ $88,074$ $\circ$ for hartuctional Services $1,467,253$ $1,467,253$ $1,564,979$ $1,754,497$ $2,125,479$ $2,618,081$ $2,222,377$ $2,164,271$ $2,069,285$ $1,921,777$ $\circ$ of Non-Instructional Services $949,471$ $1,123,275$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $671,333$ $633,534$ $614,486$ $645,367$ $541,713$ $\circ$ cular Activities $949,471$ $1,123,275$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $671,333$ $633,534$ $614,486$ $645,367$ $3,777,933$ $\circ$ cular Activities $5,826,261$ $8,693,924$ $4,460,191$ $4,614,607$ $6,775,677$ $7,667,504$ $6,420,908$ $3,770,580$ $3,777,933$ $\circ$ nation and Contributions $5,11,901,292$ $5,12,785,248$ $5,8968,358$ $5,8927,362$ $5,11,262,093$ $5,10,323,782$ $5,10,323,782$ $5,10,325,730$ $5,10,325,730$ $\bullet$ m Revenues $5,11,901,292$ $5,12,785,266,003$ $5,773,620$ $5,11,220,460$ $5,(71,22,466)$ $5,(65,473,828)$ $5,(65,477,3,828)$ $5,(62,947,576)$	Operation and Maintenance of Plant				50,693	47,346	118,853	51,912	59,215	1,616,005	20,674
$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Pupil Transportation		ı	I	ı	I	'	67,115	1,705,757	88,074	1,695,908
1 of Non-Instructional Services1,467,2531,649,5991,754,4972,125,4792,518,0812,222,3772,164,2712,069,2851,921,777cular Activities949,4711,113,2751,133,174737,662671,333633,534614,486643,367541,113cular Activities949,4711,113,2751,133,174737,662671,333633,534614,486643,367541,113sints and Contributions5,826,2618,693,9244,460,1914,614,6076,775,6777,667,5046,420,9083,570,5803,777,933and Contributions799,0123,8,31653,53353,533and Contributions5 11,901,292\$ 12,785,248\$ 8,968,358\$ 8,927,362\$ 11,262,093\$ 10,323,782\$ 10,325,730\$ 10,305,120 <b>m Revenues</b> \$ (19,312,013)\$ (78,410,042)\$ (79,936,396)\$ (79,336,396)\$ (71,220,466)\$ (65,473,828)\$ (62,947,576)	Central		135,084								
cular Activities949,471 $1,123,275$ $1,133,174$ $737,662$ $671,333$ $633,534$ $614,486$ $645,367$ $541,113$ siants and Contributions $5,826,261$ $8,693,924$ $4,460,191$ $4,614,607$ $6,775,677$ $7,667,504$ $6,420,908$ $3,570,580$ $3,777,933$ nts and Contributions $799,012$ $         3,370,580$ $3,777,933$ nts and Contributions $799,012$ $5,12,785,248$ $5,8,968,358$ $5,8,927,362$ $5,11,262,093$ $5,12,010,304$ $5,10,323,782$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,325,730$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,305,120$ $5,10,323,782$ $5,10,305,120$	Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,467,253	1,649,599	1,754,497	2,125,479	2,618,081	2,222,377	2,164,271	2,069,285	1,921,777	1,988,332
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Extracurricular Activities	949,471	1,123,275	1,133,174	737,662	671,333	633,534	614,486	645,367	541,113	531,028
nts and Contributions 799,012	<b>Operating Grants and Contributions</b>	5,826,261	8,693,924	4,460,191	4,614,607	6,775,677	7,667,504	6,420,908	3,570,580	3,777,933	3,008,059
m Revenues $\xi$ 11,901,292 $\xi$ 12,785,248 $\xi$ $g$ <td>Capital Grants and Contributions</td> <td>799,012</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>38,316</td> <td>53,533</td> <td>64,215</td>	Capital Grants and Contributions	799,012							38,316	53,533	64,215
\$ (83,228,438) \$ (79,166,975) \$ (72,596,003) \$ (78,410,042) \$ (79,936,396) \$ (78,321,929) \$ (71,220,466) \$ (65,473,828) \$ (62,947,576)	Total Program Revenues	\$ 11,901,292	\$ 12,785,248			\$ 11,262,093	\$ 12,010,304	\$ 10,323,782	\$ 10,525,730	\$ 10,305,120	
	Net Expense	\$ (83,228,438)	\$ (79,166,975)	\$ (72,596,003)	\$ (78,410,042)	\$ (79,936,396)	\$ (78,321,929)	\$ (71,220,466)	\$ (65,473,828)	\$ (62,947,576)	\$ (57,576,028)
											(Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (continued) Schedule 2 Changes in Net Position

General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	sition:		5113	2012 (1)	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs										
to Specific Programs										
	19,988,664	18,579,778	17,951,269	18,913,795	18,938,388	19,427,200	18,518,990	17,104,995	16,959,691	14,940,900
Gifts and Donations	0	0	0	61,343	108,698	128,580	122,065	128,927	120,982	82,931
Investment Earnings	172,750	86,802	256,353	346,396	811,773	1,226,841	699,093	2,019,799	2,422,769	1,556,174
Miscellaneous	360,741	682,935	280,292	467,500	481,196	1,172,957	924,286	291,452	166,152	180,807
Property Taxes (3)	67,408,575	65,828,938	57,099,870	57,295,860	58,114,871	57,621,343	53,599,594	49,213,949	49,653,944	45,257,946
Tuition and Fees										157,028
Extracurricular Activities		'		'			'		194,479	18,849
Customer Sales and Services	'	T	'	'	'	'	ı	'	'	136,874
Total General Revenues	87,930,730	85,178,453	75,587,784	77,084,894	78,454,926	79,576,921	73,864,028	68,759,122	69,518,017	62,331,509
Change in Net Position	4,702,292	6,011,478	2,991,781	(1,325,148)	(1,481,470)	1,254,992	2,643,562	3,285,294	6,570,441	4,755,481
Net Position Beginning of Year Restatement to Implement GASB 68 (2)	(69,682,053) -	31,297,993 (106,991,524)	28,306,212 -	29,631,360 -	31,806,548 -	30,551,556 -	27,907,994 -	24,622,700 -	18,043,129 -	13,287,648 -
Net Position End of Year	\$ (64,979,761)	\$ (69,682,053)	\$ 31,297,993	\$ 28,306,212	\$ 30,325,078	\$ 31,806,548	\$ 30,551,556	\$ 27,907,994	\$ 24,613,570	\$ 18,043,129

Source: School District records.

Note:

(1) District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65 in fiscal year 2013 which required restatement of fiscal year 2012 amounts.

District implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 in fiscal year 2015 which required a restatement of fiscal year 2014 ending net position; however information necessary to restate beginning balance was not available.
 The District started receiving additional 6.30 mill emergency levy in fiscal year 2014.

99



## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Schedule 3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010 (3)	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Fund Reserved							¢ 5,078,680	\$ 7 973 465	\$ 2 740 152	¢ 1 505 373
Unreserved								28,827,338	26,881,688	21,325,258
Total General Fund							\$ 29,237,958	\$ 31,800,803	\$ 29,621,840	\$ 22,920,631
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved							\$11,648,764	\$1,297,027	\$1,165,436	\$613,998
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special Revenue Funds							1,484,943	1,572,964	1,548,619	1,596,066
Capital Projects Funds (1)							75,683,152	126,051	1,282,395	1,536,966
Debt Service Funds(2)							88,713,714	1,120,706	965,169	871,065
Total All Other Governmental Funds							\$ 177,530,573	\$ 4,116,748	\$ 4,961,619	\$ 4,618,095
General Fund Nonspendable Assigned Unassigned	\$ 11,819 1,410,582 20,455,877	\$ 10,105 1,196,714 15,383,770	\$ 9,366 695,382 14,356,540	\$ 9,640 750,033 15,471,182	\$ 8,679 419,622 21,833,714	\$ 10,022 245,270 27,901,406				
Total General Fund	\$ 21,878,278	\$ 16,590,589	\$ 15,061,288	\$ 16,230,855	\$ 22,262,015	\$ 28,156,698				
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable	\$ 10,553	\$ 6,069	\$ 4,187	\$ 3,284	\$ 13,868	\$ 20,996				

Source: School District records.

Notes:

(1) - The increase in unreserved reported in capital project funds (restricted) fund balance starting in fiscal year 2009 was due to approval of 3.3 mill bond lexy for school facilities construction and improvements.

(89,928)

(181, 559)

(49,060)

\$ 86,518,014

\$ 73,365,661

\$ 47,132,157

\$ 25,939,144

\$ 21,036,696

\$ 13,310,506

Total All Other Governmental Funds

Restricted Committed Unassigned

83,612,835 2,974,111

69,818,890 3,714,462

42,840,158 4,337,775

21,898,610 4,509,583 (473,236)

15,891,683 5,406,440 (267,496)

8,957,048 4,440,444 (97,539) (2) - The one year increase in debt service fund balance for fiscal year 2009 resulted from the issuance of general obligation bonds in fiscal year 2009 to repay the bond bond anticipation notes issued but did not mature until fiscal year 2010.

(3) - Fund balance classifications changed in 2010 due to the adoption of GASB Statement No. 54.

Ohio	
District,	
School	
City	
Beavercreek	

# Schedule 4 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Bit         Bit <th>S: and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, emmental \$ 26, and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, and Fees \$ 20, ficular Activities \$ 2, recues \$ 98, enues \$</th> <th></th> <th><b>20</b> 65,5 27,4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 13,2 13,2</th> <th>20 57,4 21,9 21,9 1,9</th> <th></th> <th>2011</th> <th>2010</th> <th>2009</th> <th>2008</th> <th>2007</th> <th>2006</th>	S: and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, emmental \$ 26, and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, and Fees \$ 20, ficular Activities \$ 2, recues \$ 98, enues \$		<b>20</b> 65,5 27,4 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 13,2 13,2	20 57,4 21,9 21,9 1,9		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
5         6.6673.46         5         5.74.04.06         5         5.74.04.06         5         6.6667.46         5         5.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.409.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         5         6.400.06         6.400.06         6         6.400.06         6         6.400.06         6         6.400.06         6         6.400.06         6         6.400.06         6 <th6< th="">         6         6         <th6< th=""></th6<></th6<>	ES: and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, emmental \$ 20, and Cher Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 20, and Fees \$ 2, Fales and Services \$ 1, relations \$ 1, relations \$ 5, and thervention Services \$ 5, and thervention Services \$ 5, and thervention \$ 5		65,5 57,4 5 98,1 13,2 13,2	57,4 21,9							
5         5	and Other Local Taxes (1) \$ 66, emmental 226, 20, 26, and Fees 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,		65,5 27,4 5 2 27,4 2 3 8,1 13,2 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7 13,5,7,5,7 13,5,7,5,7 14,5,5,5,7,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,	57,4 21,9 1,1							
2,70,6,763         2,3,4,4,83         2,3,9,4,66         5,11,8,69         1,36,016         3,14,4,73         2,4,4,473         2,4,4,473         2,4,4,473         2,4,473         2,4,67,66         1,166,016         1,173,113         1,116,173           8,6,671         5,5,143         1,5,8,5,06         7,1,18         1,5,8,5,06         1,135,113         1,105,06           9,6,670         9,8,136         1,3,73,13         1,177,066         2,10,139         2,20,006         2,323,945         2,35,134         1,132,131           9,6,671         1,9,137         2,20,0169         3,16,077         2,323,945         2,56,13         1,132,177           9,66,713         1,103,166         3,103,766         2,10,139         2,20,069         2,33,469         2,56,13         1,132,177           9,8,613,15         1,103,167         3,575,51         3,04,439         2,30,469         2,457,66         1,103,177           9,8,613,15         1,103,176         8,653,170         8,654,147         7,323,149         2,860,139           1,444,175         1,444,175         1,410,252         1,104,213         3,446,175         3,664,147           1,444,175         1,33,046         1,30,173         3,555,511         1,50,123         3,647,17         2,525,516 <td>ernmental 26, and Fees 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,</td> <td>5,086,858 172,750 39,316 39,316 386,870 584,487 584,487 584,487 584,487 365,403 365,403 5938,498</td> <td>27,433,893 86,802 961,413 53,537 984,536 53,537 984,536 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 35,703,500</td> <td>21,914,878 256,353 1,583,549 26.087</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 53,599,594</td> <td>\$ 49,688,069</td> <td></td> <td></td>	ernmental 26, and Fees 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	5,086,858 172,750 39,316 39,316 386,870 584,487 584,487 584,487 584,487 365,403 365,403 5938,498	27,433,893 86,802 961,413 53,537 984,536 53,537 984,536 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 35,703,500	21,914,878 256,353 1,583,549 26.087				\$ 53,599,594	\$ 49,688,069		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nd Fees and Services 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,	172,750 3,717,267 39,316 806,870 886,870 886,870 886,870 864,487 365,403 365,403 365,403 365,403	86,802 961,413 53,537 984,536 55,869 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 35,703,500	256,353 1,583,549 26.087	23,504,606	26,118,898	27,094,704	24,939,898	23,424,475	23,680,883	20,964,338
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	nd Fees 2, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 2, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 2, icular Activities 2, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 4, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 3, icular Activities 4, icular Activities 4	,717,267 39,316 806,870 584,487 ,491,801 365,403 3,938,498	961,413 53,537 984,536 984,536 1,804,139 7864,139 7864,139 7864,139 7864,139 7864,139 7864,139 7864,139 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 35,703,500	1,583,549 26.087	346,396	811,773	1,226,841	699,093	2,019,799	2,422,769	1,556,174
3336         55.60         74.86         10.25         11.33         51.33         51.33         51.33         51.34         51.30         13.11         11.31.77           56.600         1.00.135         0.771.86         2.61.43         2.55.006         2.323.485         5.53.23         12.6.02         13.6.01         1.01.177           56.600         9.61.05.56         1.777.66         2.61.43         3.55.006         2.323.485         2.55.040         7.55.71.05         7.55.71.0           98.93.640         9.61.05.56         8.4.63.406         8.5.72.75         5.53.64         7.55.041         7.55.71.0           98.93.641         35.7066         1.061.412         3.5.04.429         3.56.43         3.56.43         7.55.71.0           14.41.45         13.306.68         1.0139.45         1.044551         1.056.412         3.55.040         7.55.710           14.41.45         13.306.68         1.0139.45         1.044551         1.044551         7.65.761         7.957.70           14.41.45         13.306.68         1.0139.45         3.746.73         3.156.07         3.156.07         7.55.710           14.41.45         13.306.68         1.014.51         1.190.212         8.35.040         7.65.786         7.65.710	icular Activities inductions for a constions constions bonations in states and Services in states and Services in the construction Services in the construction Staff in the construction of Non-Instructional Services in the constructional Services in the construction Service Services in the construction Service Service Service Services in the construction Service Serv	39,316 806,870 584,487 ,491,801 365,403 ,938,498	53,537 984,536 55,869 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 38,917	76.087	1,398,921	1,149,656	1,368,036	993,594	1,378,103	1,165,679	1,244,623
00.800         09.855         0771.8         737.162         713.3         05.323         05.362         123.056         123.056         123.013         133.143           1.90.100         1.60.130         2.750.066         2.239.965         2.277.955         2.856.291         1.921.777           98.047.10         1.60.130         2.550.066         2.329.965         2.277.965         2.565.70         1.93.177           98.047.10         86.237.26         85.577.16         85.577.965         2.66.591         2.93.149           98.047.13         13.280.66         10.139.451         10.50.691         3.16.577         2.86.52.91         7.93.129           10.04.13         13.280.66         10.139.451         10.50.691         1.05.16.91         9.61.77.91         8.53.74.61         1.47.31           10.04.13         13.280.66         10.139.451         1.05.063         1.00.563         8.65.148         1.02.556         1.47.318           10.04.13         13.280.67         10.31.66         1.40.91.87         1.40.91.87         7.55.66         1.40.31.87         7.55.66           10.05.13         1.47.121         1.40.91.87         1.40.91.87         1.40.73.81         7.55.66         1.40.31.87         7.55.66         1.47.73	icular Activities Donations risales and Services reous neous rures: TURES: TURES: TURES: renues rures in in in in in in in in in in in in in	806,870 584,487 ,491,801 <u>365,403</u> ,938,498	984,536 55,869 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 35,703,500 13,280,668 38,917	100,001	14,869	10,525	11,385	11,393	13,213	11,004	20,674
54,487         55,480         60,70         55,13         112,560         112,013         112,013         112,013           165,003         766,804         47,160         47,160         35,73,566         2,55,231         111,114           98,102,585         88,105,05         31,07,166         35,73,55,55         35,73,56         25,50,66         10,17,166         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,761         79,55,710         70,55,710	Donations r Sales and Services reous neous truces truces titon: an it intervention Services t Services t Services t citonal Staff t of Education nistration nistration nistration t of Education set t Transportation al rricular Activities utlay vice: al	584,487 ,491,801 365,403 ,938,498	55,869 1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917	977,118	737,662	671,333	633,534	625,982	658,643	735,114	549,877
1,9,1,0,0 $1,0,7,1,8$ $2,1,6,1,9$ $2,1,7,1,8$ $1,2,1,7,7$ $1,2,1,7,7$ $36,0,0,0$ $76,8,2,1$ $467,9,0$ $35,50,6$ $25,52,4,1$ $79,51,6,1$ $19,21,77$ $38,9,0,5,8,6$ $94,74,5,1$ $35,50,6,6$ $31,56,7,7$ $35,53,6,6$ $39,55,6,6$ $33,3,6,0,7,8$ $79,51,6,7$ $11,3,57,56$ $79,32,13,7$ $79,31,26,7$ $14,41,1,7,5$ $35,70,5,6,8$ $11,0,2,1,7,7$ $31,56,0,7$ $31,56,0,7$ $33,3,80,7,8$ $75,56,6,7$ $79,31,27$ $11,2,1,7,7$ $35,70,5,6,8$ $11,0,2,1,5$ $33,3,6,0,7$ $33,8,0,7$ $32,55,6,8$ $73,32,6,8$ $11,2,1,7,7$ $21,3,9,6,6,7$ $11,6,0,7,1$ $31,56,7,7$ $33,8,0,7$ $32,53,6,8$ $73,33,6,8$ $2,11,2,7,7$ $4,9,7,7,7$ $4,9,7,7,7$ $4,9,7,7,7$ $4,7,7,7,7$ $4,7,3,7,7$ $4,7,3,7,7$ $2,11,2,7,7,7$ $4,9,7,7,7,7,9,7,7,7,9,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,7,$	r Sales and Services neous <i>enues</i> TURES: TURES: TURES: ition: at in al intervention Services t Services inton al Maintenance of Plant Transportation al in of Non-Instructional Services utlay vice: al	, 491,801 365,403 8,938,498	1,804,139 786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917	60,797	85,139	108,698	128,580	122,065	128,927	120,982	82,931
355,403         756,824         4,4,015         4,7,495         85,5561         35,506         106,1425         31,55,073         10,334         79,57,861         79,57,861         79,57,861         79,331,267           93,345         35,703,500         31,375,561         35,043,29         33,155,077         31,357,560         29,001,943         28,207,22         79,527,703           14,41,475         13,206,68         10,334,463         10,44,681         10,506         37,5551         35,044,29         33,155,077         31,357,560         29,001,99         32,506           70,615         99,317         12,306,68         10,44,681         11,506,193         33,155,077         31,357,560         29,001,99         32,506           70,615         70,657,23         4,407,675         5,17,401         11,90,219         38,617         79,653,23         4,437,273           2,517,64         5,177,211         5,807,573         4,407,573         5,001,793         32,1366         325,666           2,503,51         5,976,64         6,177,211         4,507,573         4,403,573         4,407,573         5,001,793         325,666           2,003,166         4,959,473         4,07,573         4,407,573         5,001,793         325,566           <	reous <i>enues</i> TURES: TURES: TURES: ition: ar inional thervention Services t Services icitonal Staff of Education instration instration is all of Maintenance of Plant Transportation is recular Activities utlay vice: al	365,403 ,938,498	786,824 98,102,585 35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917	1,777,686	2,161,303	2,250,069	2,329,845	2,271,905	2,156,291	1,921,777	1,867,762
98,38,06         98,102,56         84,463,16         86,57,76         89,58,102         90,74,035         83,55,55         95,55,55         95,53,66         75,55,75	renues TURES: TURES: ition: ar inional al intervention Services t Services intonal Staff of Education instration instration ess ation and Maintenance of Plant Transportation al transportation al vitas vitas costs	3,938,498	98,102,585 35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917	424,019	467,499	355,066	1,061,422	265,925	190,341	111,384	180,807
33.349.167         35.703.500         31.037.661         33.755.551         35.034.293         33.165.077         31.557.560         2961.943         28.820.782           106.139         39.807         31.037.661         33.755.551         35.034.299         33.165.077         31.557.560         2961.943         28.820.782           710.666         795.428         592.374         70.468         886.644         976.536         790.563         38.51.48         7.055.76           2.011.224         2.005.126         1.945.270         1.190.219         966.933         85.148         1.602.532         1.487.361           2.011.227         4.937.866         4.937.666         5.125.053         5.487.753         4.807.572         4.817.272         4.433.302           2.011.237         4.957.866         5.175.21         5.121.20         5.1205.353         4.677.733         4.807.57         4.433.02           2.011.237         4.558.066         5.1235.30         5.121.20         5.121.20         5.1205.32         5.148.72         5.467.73         4.407.22         5.467.53         4.667.334         4.003.519         7.147.327         4.433.32           2.011.237.84         1.311.67.47         4.317.726         4.567.73         4.437.72         4.437.326	TURES: In 14 ar 13, ar 14, inal intervention Services 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,		35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917	84,463,146	86,257,276	89,658,102	90,714,035	83,529,449	79,657,861	79,931,267	71,785,185
33.349.167         35.703.500         31.037/661         33.755.551         35.034.29         31.165.077         31.557.560         29.601.943         28.820.72           14.4175         12.300.68         10.139.455         10.244.581         10.505.941         9.701.555         39.33.471         7.929.237         7.555.710           16.01.39         98.917         71.4648         86.648         83.33.60         349.556         38.819         325.666           2.611.254         2.065.372         1.865.700         3.49.556         38.819         325.666           2.611.254         2.085.372         1.975.26         33.456         5.577.66         5.1.36         32.566           5.325.722         4.973.556         4.934.066         5.175.19         5.400.723         4.477.772         4.443.302           5.300.00         4.656.64         8.66.44         8.65.348         5.1.360         5.320.772         3.453.30           5.300.00         4.658.069         4.57.566         5.1.740         5.300.772         4.473.322         7.473.34           5.300.01         4.658.069         4.57.223         4.499.222         5.300.179         5.469.366           5.301.10         5.302.705         5.333.510         1.136.729         4.47	tion: ar 33 ar 14, lonal thervention Services 2, t Services 2, 2, ctrional Staff 2, 2, lof Education 5, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,		35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917								
33.340         5         35.03         31.05.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         31.65.07         35.82.0         32.82.03         32.82.03         32.82.03         32.82.066         32.55.66         32.55.66         33.75.55         35.04.68         33.471         7.929.237         7.535.710           700613         735.423         59.374         740.468         88.6.43         870.536         70.553         38.819         32.5666           5.610,541         1.61.791         1.661.90         5.7760         1.661.90         38.71         7.929.237         7.535.710           5.610,64         1.61.791         1.661.90         5.577.66         5.777.61         4.073.334         4.03.340           5.600,64         1.01.322         64.94.40         5.577.66         5.777.61         4.013.341         7.93.341           5.000,04         1.01.222         64.94.40         4.60.955         5.130.20         5.65.56         5.77.66         7.83.71         7.892.13           5.000,04         1.27.9991         1.46.9355         5.77.66         5.130.20         5.83.70         5.83.70	at the services at the services at the services at the services at staff a staff a staff and Maintenance of Plant 5, and Maintenance of Plant 5, and Maintenance of Plant 5, and Antivities at Activities at Activit		35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917								
33.30,167         35,703,500         31,07,161         37,5551         35,034,290         31,65,077         31,557,50         29,01,233         28,820,782           10,61,126         795,428         59,374         740,468         86,644         876,536         790,568         -         -         -           26,11,254         2,06,372         1,345,770         1,561,597         1,190,129         96,588         86,148         876,536         780,568         -         4473,321           2,513,752         4,973,588         4,597,896         4,934,069         5,155,015         4,807,672         4,821,214         4,171,772         4,483,302           5,003,48         1,015,522         1,345,770         1,551,531         5,135,015         5,03,276         5,03,234         7,85,331         7,85,331           5,003,46         4,566,696         4,344,60         5,135,015         5,135,015         5,132,012         6,693         3,421,12         7,87,334           5,003,491         1,015,522         1,437,323         5,145,923         5,133,401         7,123,12         4,417,272         4,443,302           5,003,41         1,313,401         1,460,555         5,147,33         4,409,222         3,90,179         3,596,669	33, fervention Services 33, fees: 14, 14, 15, 14, 14, 15, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14		35,703,500 13,280,668 98,917								
1444475 $1328068$ $10139455$ $101566$ $7933471$ $729327$ $7255710$ $106,139$ $98,171$ $281,390$ $327,890$ $334,066$ $333,471$ $729327$ $72552$ $1,487,381$ $2,611,254$ $2,086,372$ $1,865,770$ $1,561,597$ $1,190,219$ $966,983$ $865,148$ $1,602,552$ $1,447,381$ $5,23372$ $4,987,866$ $4,934,066$ $5,175,654$ $6,177,291$ $5,805,556$ $4,643,867$ $4,433,325$ $5,000106$ $4,987,866$ $4,934,066$ $5,175,654$ $6,177,291$ $4,807,672$ $4,807,672$ $4,807,362$ $4,473,334$ $5,00016$ $4,987,820$ $6,5061$ $5,177,221$ $4,49222$ $3,90,179$ $3,93,232$ $3,93,232$ $5,00019$ $4,658,000$ $4,973,626$ $4,71,722$ $4,433,32$ $5,892,302$ $5,139,202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,3202,322$ $5,139,322,322$ $5,139,322,322$ $5,139,320,3202,322$ <td< td=""><td>14, ervention Services fices: al Staff and Maintenance of Plant and Maintenance of Plant portation ar Activities ar Activities for here</td><td>3,349,167</td><td>13,280,668 98,917</td><td>31,037,661</td><td>33,755,551</td><td>35,034,299</td><td>33,165,077</td><td>31,557,560</td><td>29,601,943</td><td>28,820,782</td><td>26,864,086</td></td<>	14, ervention Services fices: al Staff and Maintenance of Plant and Maintenance of Plant portation ar Activities ar Activities for here	3,349,167	13,280,668 98,917	31,037,661	33,755,551	35,034,299	33,165,077	31,557,560	29,601,943	28,820,782	26,864,086
	ervention Services fices: al staff ucation and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 10	l,441,475	98,917	10,139,435	10,414,581	10,506,941	9,701,519	8,933,471	7,929,237	7,525,710	6,215,740
710.666755,48592,37470,468886,644876,556780,563780,5782,611,2542,086,3721,845,2701,561,5971,561,5971,561,5971,561,5971,561,5971,561,5971,602,5521,487,3815,317,2222,117,2312,117,2315,117,2315,117,2315,115,616,663,3864,663,3844,603,3346,00012,117,5204,997,4265,117,2315,115,015,830,2705,664,3844,603,3346,001464,658,0694,294,4404,609,3554,676,7234,449,9223,900,1793,912,3503,566,6001,297,8441,311,6441,279,9911,579,9911,579,9911,579,9381,590,1793,912,3503,566,6051,297,8441,331,6401,177,9125,113,025,328,0266,606,1734,469,9223,900,1793,912,3503,566,6051,297,8441,331,6401,557,9481,545,9681,746,7336,277,3196,313,4071,596,5381,506,5191,506,5191,506,5181,505,518964,5011,331,5063,332,6673,377,1063,377,1661,305,5131,305,5233,436,5283,436,5181,305,523964,5011,691,5841,566,5933,572,0001,516,5933,773,1661,305,5233,436,528964,5011,691,5841,566,5933,777,1661,306,7323,773,1661,305,523964,5011,691,5841,578,9331,578,9341,566,5931,566,593964,501 </td <td>ervention Services al Staff al Staff Jucation and Maintenance of Plant portation Pron-Instructional Services ar Activities 10</td> <td>106,139</td> <td></td> <td>281,390</td> <td>327,899</td> <td>354,058</td> <td>333,840</td> <td>349,563</td> <td>388,819</td> <td>325,686</td> <td>339,677</td>	ervention Services al Staff al Staff Jucation and Maintenance of Plant portation Pron-Instructional Services ar Activities 10	106,139		281,390	327,899	354,058	333,840	349,563	388,819	325,686	339,677
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ices: al Staff Jucation and Maintenance of Plant portation Pron-Instructional Services ar Activities	710,666	795,428	592,374	740,468	886,644	876,536	780,568	,		,
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	ices: al Staff ducation and Maintenance of Plant portation Pron-Instructional Services ar Activities	9,611,254	2,086,372	1,845,270	1,561,597	1,190,219	966,983	865,148	1,602,552	1,487,381	1,363,153
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	al Staff Jucation tion and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 1										
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	al Staff Jucation and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	,263,752	4,973,588	4,597,896	4,934,069	5,155,015	4,807,672	4,821,214	4,717,272	4,443,302	4,237,492
60,004101,52269,76366,06151,21551,36068,87038,47178,9215,003,1964,658,0694,24,4401,565,7234,675,7234,449,9223,900,1793,912,3503,556,6601,2918,0191,279,9911,574,0355,546525,746,7534,449,9223,900,1793,912,3503,556,6606,528,7526,538,7525,335,445,387,6625,746,7536,277,8196,905,105,946,5285,666,6936,528,7526,538,7526,333,5445,387,6625,746,7536,277,8106,905,105,964,5285,669,9386,538,7526,538,7526,538,7536,277,8101,313,7001,310,2027,564,9141,305,2359,64,5017,65,5061,466,0011,462,3961,521,3025,537,3904,961,2024,564,91410,283,6777,517,8122,535,3411,496,5253,537,3904,961,2024,564,91410,283,6777,517,81222,535,3411,49,966,647,696,4381,336,771,1663,428,0793,423,36810,283,6777,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,366,7931,307,75294,757,5944,7177110,283,6717,517,81225,353,3413,536,5795,386,7791,546,9331,366,7973,236,9493,377,1663,468,0793,423,86810,283,6717,517,81222,535,34128,813,4611,499,5667,696,4381,566,7391,367,7931,367,7931,367,9310,283,671 </td <td>ucation tion and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 1</td> <td>,317,272</td> <td>2,173,509</td> <td>4,987,426</td> <td>5,577,654</td> <td>6,177,291</td> <td>5,830,270</td> <td>5,065,856</td> <td>4,664,384</td> <td>4,603,334</td> <td>4,269,351</td>	ucation tion and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 1	,317,272	2,173,509	4,987,426	5,577,654	6,177,291	5,830,270	5,065,856	4,664,384	4,603,334	4,269,351
5,009,1964,658,0694,294,4404,609,8554,676,7234,49,9223,900,1793,912,3503,569,6601,277,8441,311,6441,277,9911,545,9861,740,2311,918,0191,504,8831,719,1131,579,7883,315726,533,5735,315,205,365,255,19,2065,392,1706,019,5075,964,5285,669,535,303,2785,387,4774,477,0355,746,7536,277,8196,572,1001,310,2021,564,9146,532,7367,65,5061,466,0011,462,3961,531,3701,310,2021,261,6881,305,2359,64,5017,67,5061,466,0011,462,3961,521,3681,313,7001,310,2021,261,6881,305,2353,344,3643,652,1003,133,4983,522,1533,656,5513,739,4563,777,1663,468,0793,423,8581,880,1761,691,5641,696,6647,506,4381,313,7001,310,2021,261,6881,305,2351,880,1761,691,5641,4996,6647,506,4381,379,4481,307,7394,77,711,283,6712,513,40114,996,6647,606,4381,379,9441,304,7581,02,323,8514,591,0725,584,5095,286,9796,074,0161,620,5191,367,4973,575,4884,51,0725,084,5085,286,9795,286,9791,379,9481,304,7581,15,4384,51,0725,084,5085,184,5095,286,9796,074,0161,620,5191,304,7581,15,4381,15,732106,825,726	tion and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	60,004	101,522	69,763	66,061	51,215	51,360	68,870	38,471	78,921	84,549
1,297,8441,311,6441,279,9911,545,9861,740,2311,918,0191,504,9831,719,1131,579,788313,078235,370336,57255,652519,206528,026490,519510,667469,3386,528,7726,538,7474,477,0355,746,7536,271,3025,512,3025,506,5955,666,6955,303,2785,538,7474,477,0355,746,7536,571,3025,713,3025,516,6955,666,6959,64,5017,67,5061,466,0011,462,3961,571,3681,311,7001,310,2024,566,9933,435,2353,343,671,691,5841,691,5841,661,6003,133,4683,522,1533,656,5553,773,1663,666,7933,435,2353,344,5005,116,1003,592,0002,884,0003,130,00087,627,0001,624,0931,360,2991,367,3041,304,7584,165,0006,116,0003,592,0002,884,0003,130,00087,627,0001,624,0931,366,3911,867,49710,283,6717,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,748,5804,275,2944,17,77110,283,6714,591,0725,508,5765,184,5095,286,9796,074,0161,527,2931,867,4971,367,49710,283,6714,591,0725,508,5765,184,5095,286,9791,576,51931,367,9941,367,4971,367,49710,2202,88510,177,53210,675,138182,07381,670,51381,257,5241,367,4971,367,49710,27	and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	,009,196	4,658,069	4,294,440	4,609,855	4,676,723	4,449,922	3,900,179	3,912,350	3,569,660	3,309,893
313.078 $235,370$ $386,329$ $536,652$ $519,206$ $528,026$ $490,519$ $510,067$ $469,938$ $6,528,752$ $6,337,310$ $5,387,692$ $5,746,753$ $6,277,819$ $6,322,170$ $6,019,507$ $5,964,528$ $5,66595$ $5,303,278$ $5,387,470$ $4,477,035$ $5,746,753$ $6,537,819$ $6,327,1102$ $5,964,528$ $5,66595$ $5,303,278$ $5,387,470$ $4,477,035$ $5,280,321$ $5,985,580$ $1,313,700$ $1,361,202$ $4,564,914$ $964,501$ $3,133,498$ $3,522,153$ $3,522,153$ $3,532,536$ $1,141,548$ $1,386,974$ $1,306,229$ $1,337,304$ $1,880,176$ $1,691,584$ $1,66,600$ $3,522,010$ $2,884,000$ $3,130,000$ $87,627,000$ $1,261,688$ $1,304,758$ $4,165,000$ $6,116,000$ $3,592,000$ $2,884,000$ $3,130,000$ $87,627,000$ $1,624,093$ $1,748,580$ $4,275,294$ $1,304,758$ $4,165,000$ $6,116,000$ $3,592,000$ $2,884,000$ $3,130,000$ $87,627,000$ $1,624,093$ $1,748,580$ $4,275,294$ $1,771$ $1,215,439$ $1,748,580$ $1,748,580$ $4,275,294$ $1,304,758$ $1,304,758$ $1,304,758$ $4,165,000$ $6,116,000$ $3,592,000$ $2,884,000$ $3,130,000$ $87,627,000$ $1,624,093$ $1,379,944$ $1,304,758$ $1,154,380$ $4,591,072$ $5,058,556$ $5,184,509$ $5,286,979$ $6,074,016$ $1,627,031$ $1,867,497$ $1,154,393$ $10,273,216$ <td>and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities</td> <td>.,297,844</td> <td>1,311,644</td> <td>1,279,991</td> <td>1,545,986</td> <td>1,740,231</td> <td>1,918,019</td> <td>1,504,983</td> <td>1,719,113</td> <td>1,579,788</td> <td>1,486,086</td>	and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	.,297,844	1,311,644	1,279,991	1,545,986	1,740,231	1,918,019	1,504,983	1,719,113	1,579,788	1,486,086
	and Maintenance of Plant portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	313,078	235,370	386,329	536,652	519,206	528,026	490,519	510,067	469,938	419,545
5,303,2785,387,4774,477,0355,280,3215,985,2805,721,3025,357,3904,961,2024,564,914964,501767,5061,466,0011,462,3961,521,3681,313,7001,310,2021,261,6881,305,2353,344,3643,655,1003,133,4983,523,53411,425,3961,521,3681,315,0021,316,0293,423,3581,880,1761,691,5841,665,6161,577,9741,578,9351,614,5481,366,7941,360,2991,357,30410,283,6777,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,346,7934,717110,283,6717,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,366,7944,717110,283,6717,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,366,7944,717110,283,6717,516,6103,592,0002,884,0003,130,00087,627,0001,624,0931,367,3911,867,4973,537,8514,591,0725,058,5685,184,5095,286,9796,074,0161,623,7031,367,497270,409102,202,885101,475,732106,825,726136,521,964(19,047,036)(19,047,036)73,156,94373,156,943102,202,885101,475,732106,825,726136,521,964(19,047,036)(19,047,036)73,156,94373,156,943102,202,885101,475,732(13,264,664)(19,047,036)(19,047,036)(19,047,036)73,156,94373,156,943103,204,387(3,373,141) <td>portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities</td> <td>5,528,752</td> <td>6,333,594</td> <td>5,387,692</td> <td>5,746,753</td> <td>6,277,819</td> <td>6,392,170</td> <td>6,019,507</td> <td>5,964,528</td> <td>5,686,695</td> <td>5,535,302</td>	portation Non-Instructional Services ar Activities	5,528,752	6,333,594	5,387,692	5,746,753	6,277,819	6,392,170	6,019,507	5,964,528	5,686,695	5,535,302
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 1	,303,278	5,387,477	4,477,035	5,280,321	5,985,280	5,721,302	5,357,390	4,961,202	4,564,914	4,053,237
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Non-Instructional Services ar Activities 1 1	964,501	767,506	1,466,001	1,462,396	1,521,368	1,313,700	1,310,202	1,261,688	1,305,235	1,029,427
1,880,761,691,5841,663,6161,557,9741,578,9351,614,5481,366,741,366,2991,357,30410,283,6777,517,81222,535,34128,813,46114,996,6647,696,4381,748,5804,275,2944,71,77110,283,6706,116,0003,592,0002,884,0003,130,00087,627,0001,624,0931,379,9441,304,7583,537,8514,165,0005,184,5095,286,9796,074,0161,620,5191,637,0311,867,497715,439728,8671,620,5191,667,4931,304,758102,202,885101,475,732106,825,726118,521,9401,867,4971,867,497270,409102,202,885101,475,732106,825,726118,521,9401,867,4971,1,626270,409102,202,885101,475,732106,825,726118,521,9401,904,70361,62,093,81973,156,943102,202,885(3,373,147)(22,362,580)(32,264,664)(19,047,036)(92,093,819)1,618,2205,736,292(3,264,387)(3,373,147)(22,362,580)(19,047,036)(92,093,819)1,618,2206,774,324	ar Activities 1	3,344,364	3,652,100	3,133,498	3,522,153	3,636,251	3,739,456	3,777,166	3,468,079	3,423,858	2,917,652
	1	.,880,176	1,691,584	1,663,616	1,557,974	1,578,935	1,614,548	1,386,974	1,360,299	1,357,304	1,245,456
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5	),283,677	7,517,812	22,535,341	28,813,461	14,996,664	7,696,438	1,748,580	4,275,294	471,771	865,256
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		1,165,000	6,116,000	3,592,000	2,884,000	3,130,000	87,627,000	1,624,093	1,379,944	1,304,758	1,067,610
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		3,537,851	4,591,072	5,058,568	5,184,509	5,286,979	6,074,016	1,620,519	1,637,031	1,867,497	2,213,222
		715,439	'	'		'	1	728,867	11,626	270,409	1
(3,264,387)     (3,373,147)     (22,362,580)     (32,264,664)     (19,047,036)     (92,093,819)     1,618,220     253,962     6,774,324	l	2,202,885	101,475,732	106,825,726	118,521,940	108,705,138	182,807,854	81,911,229	79,403,899	73,156,943	67,516,734
		3,264,387)	(3,373,147)	(22,362,580)	(32,264,664)	(19,047,036)	(92,093,819)	1,618,220	253,962	6,774,324	4,268,451
											(Continued)

Schedule 4 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (continued)

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES:										
Transfers In	,	1,919,667	ı	ı	1	31,038	2,038,544	64,779	190,719	191,354
Inception of Capital Lease								1,071,000		
General Obligation Bonds Issued							84,000,000			
Other Notes Issued							84,000,000			
Refunding Bonds Issued	65,929,980								22,435,000	
Premium on Bonds Issued	11,971,197						1,232,760		1,415,549	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	41,441									
Insurance Recoveries	69,006									
Transfers Out		(1,919,667)				(31,038)	(2,038,544)	(64,779)	(190,719)	(191,354)
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	(77,185,738)	ı	ı	ı	1	I	'	T	(23,580,140)	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	825,886	1	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	1	169,232,760	1,071,000	270,409	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,438,501)	(3,373,147)	(22,362,580)	(32,264,664)	(19,047,036)	(92,093,819)	170,850,980	1,324,962	7,044,733	4,268,451
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	8.38%	11.54%	10.26%	9.03%	8.39%	53.24%	4.97%	4.00%	4.77%	4.96%

Source: School District records.

Note:

(1) The increase in Property and Other Local Taxes beginning in fiscal year 2014 is attributable to the tax collections on the 6.3 mill, emergency operating levy, approved by voters in November 2013.

Schedule 5 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

		Real Property	erty		Public Utilities Personal	s Personal	Ľ	Tangible Personal Property (1)	Property (1)		To	Total	Total
Collection Year		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value /	Estimated Actual Value		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Ulrect Tax Rate
2015	ŝ	1,657,425,460 \$	4,735,501,314	ŝ	36,711,730 \$	36,711,730 \$ 104,890,657	Ŷ	۰ ب		Ŷ	1,694,137,190	1,694,137,190 \$4,840,391,971	54.90
2014	Ŷ	1,667,970,260 \$	4,765,629,314	Ŷ	35,524,410 \$	101,498,314	Ŷ	۔ ب	ı	Ŷ	1,703,494,670	\$ 4,867,127,629	55.10
2013	ŝ	1,669,784,430 \$	4,770,812,657	ŝ	37,478,790 \$	107,082,257	Ŷ	۰ ک		Ŷ	1,707,263,220	1,707,263,220 \$ 4,877,894,914	48.85
2012	Ŷ	1,660,508,300 \$	4,744,309,429	Ŷ	30,386,020 \$	86,817,200	Ŷ	۰ ک		Ŷ	1,690,894,320	1,690,894,320 \$ 4,831,126,629	48.90
2011	Ŷ	1,718,358,906 \$	4,909,596,874	Ŷ	29,741,400 \$	84,975,429	Ŷ	1,357,260 \$	3,877,886	Ŷ	1,749,457,566	1,749,457,566 \$ 4,998,450,189	48.00
2010	ŝ	1,699,715,950 \$	4,856,331,286		\$28,541,400 \$	81,546,857	Ŷ	2,559,520 \$	7,312,914	Ŷ	1,730,816,870	\$ 4,945,191,057	48.20
2009	Ŷ	1,695,871,768 \$	4,845,347,909		\$28,836,560 \$	82,390,171	Ŷ	25,607,728 \$	73,164,937	Ŷ	1,750,316,056	\$ 5,000,903,017	48.85
2008	ŝ	1,563,524,038 \$	4,467,211,537		\$28,222,810 \$	80,636,600	Ŷ	46,137,388 \$	131,821,109	Ŷ	1,637,884,236	1,637,884,236 \$ 4,679,669,246	46.40
2007	Ŷ	1,508,503,830 \$	4,310,010,943	Ŷ	32,969,170 \$	94,197,629	Ŷ	59,963,160 \$	171,323,314	Ŷ	1,601,436,160	1,601,436,160 \$ 4,575,531,886	47.10
2006	ŝ	1,480,814,811 \$	4,230,899,460	ŝ	34,585,440 \$	98,815,543	Ŷ	75,470,621 \$	215,630,346	Ŷ	1,590,870,872	\$ 4,545,345,349	47.10
Source: Greene County Auditor's Office	County	Auditor's Office											

(1) - H.B. 66 eliminated general business tangible personal property tax effective collecton year 2009 and utility personal property tax effective collection year 2011.

Schedule 6 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Rate per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Years

		School District	trict Rates						
Collection Year /Tax Year	Operating	Debt Service	Permanent Improvement	Total	City of Beavercreek	Beavercreek Township	Greene County Career Center	Greene County Board of Health	Greene County
2015/2014	48.00	4.90	2.00	54.90	17.80	14.55	3.45	0.80	12.65
2014/2013	47.90	5.20	2.00	55.10	14.10	14.55	3.45	0.80	12.25
2013/2012	41.70	5.15	2.00	48.85	14.10	16.55	3.45	0.80	12.25
2012/2011	41.80	5.10	2.00	48.90	14.10	16.55	3.45	ı	12.25
2011/2010	41.50	4.50	2.00	48.00	12.95	16.55	3.45	ı	12.25
2010/2009	(1)	(1)	(1)	48.20	13.10	16.55	3.45	ı	12.25
2009/2008	(1)	(1)	(1)	48.85	13.10	16.55	3.45	ı	11.55
2008/2007	(1)	(1)	(1)	46.40	13.10	16.55	3.45	ı	10.55
2007/2006	(1)	(1)	(1)	47.10	13.10	16.05	3.45	ı	10.55
2006/2005	(1)	(1)	(1)	47.10	13.04	16.05	3.45	ı	10.95
Source: Greene County Auditor's Office	inty Auditor's Offic	٩							

(1) - individual component rates of total direct rate was not readily available for collection year 2010 and prior.

#### Schedule 7 Principal Property Taxpayers Current Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

	Calenda	r Year 2	015	Calen	dar Year	2006
Name of Taxpayer	Total Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value	 Total Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Greene Town Center, LLC	\$ 51,479,100	1	3.04%			
MFC Beavercreek, LLC	\$ 34,287,880	2	2.03%	\$ 39,307,410	1	2.66%
Dayton Power and Light	\$ 31,396,180	3	1.85%	\$ 22,716,610	2	1.54%
Beavercreek Towne Station, LLC	\$ 16,617,960	4	0.98%			
Cole MT Beavercreek, LLC	\$ 12,075,000	5	0.71%			
Ashton Brooke, LLC	\$ 10,376,880	6	0.61%			
Wells Fargo Bank (Trustee)	\$ 8,310,440	7	0.49%			
Wright Patt Credit Union, Inc.	\$ 7,798,030	8	0.46%			
Kettering Adventist Healthcare	\$ 7,791,440	9	0.46%			
EL Apartments, LLC	\$ 6,293,710	10	0.37%	\$ 5,651,260	8	0.38%
Unison Industries LLC (fka Elano Industries)				\$ 7,789,570	3	0.53%
MV-RGII				\$ 6,431,870	4	0.44%
Kontogiannis, George				\$ 6,413,470	5	0.43%
Continental 44 Fund				\$ 5,847,860	6	0.40%
Wares Delaware Corp.				\$ 5,743,340	7	0.39%
Wexford on the Green, Ltd				\$ 5,457,720	9	0.37%
Ohio Bell Telephone				\$ 5,295,220	10	0.35%
SubTotal	\$ 186,426,620		11.00%	\$ 110,654,330		7.49%
All Other Taxpayers	\$ 1,507,710,570		89.00%	\$ 1,366,433,121		92.51%
Total Assessed Valuation	\$ 1,694,137,190	- =	100.00%	\$ 1,477,087,451		100.00%

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

Note: Information presented on a calendar year basis as that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County.

Schedule 8 Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Levy (Calendar) Years

Amount Collected \$ 66,047,221 \$ 55,801,314 \$ 54,974,268 \$ 61,768,931 \$ 61,768,931 \$ 54,258,214 \$ 52,576,473 \$ 49,670,944 \$ 49,528,210	Current Year Tax Levies	Delinquent Taxes and Other Adjustments (1)	Aajustments (I)	I ULAI A	ו הומו שוווהמוווז דבעובת מוות בהווברובת	
<ul> <li>(3) \$ 67,848,193</li> <li>\$ 58,151,581</li> <li>\$ 56,482,519</li> <li>\$ 58,495,022</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,237,405</li> <li>\$ 52,120,471</li> </ul>	Percent Collected	Amount Amount Levied Collected	Percent Collected	Levied	Collected	Percent Collected
<ul> <li>\$ 58,151,581</li> <li>\$ 56,482,519</li> <li>\$ 58,495,022</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,237,405</li> <li>\$ 52,120,471</li> </ul>	97.35%	\$ 2,734,902 \$ 1,398,206	51.12%	\$ 70,583,095	\$ 67,445,427	95.55%
<ul> <li>\$ 56,482,519</li> <li>\$ 58,495,022</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,836,587</li> <li>\$ 53,237,405</li> <li>\$ 52,120,471</li> </ul>	95.96%	\$ 1,637,578 \$ 1,231,535	75.20%	\$ 59,789,159	\$ 57,032,849	95.39%
\$ 58,495,022 \$ 53,836,587 \$ 52,548,288 \$ 53,237,405 \$ 52,120,471	97.33%	\$ 2,012,503 \$ 1,566,016	77.81%	\$ 58,495,022	\$ 56,540,284	96.66%
\$ 53,836,587 \$ 52,548,288 \$ 53,237,405 \$ 52,120,471	105.60%	(2) \$ 1,622,187	N/A	(2)	\$ 63,391,118	108.37%
\$ 52,548,288 \$ 53,237,405 \$ 52,120,471	100.78%	(2) \$ 1,454,283	N/A	(2)	\$ 55,712,497	103.48%
\$ 53,237,405 \$ 52,120,471	100.05%	(2) \$ 1,125,493	N/A	(2)	\$ 53,701,966	102.20%
\$ 52,120,471	93.30%	(2) \$ 1,312,871	N/A	(2)	\$ 50,983,815	95.77%
	95.03%	(2) \$ 1,069,089	N/A	(2)	\$ 50,597,299	97.08%
2006 \$ 54,830,350 \$ 54,821,251	99.98%	(2) \$ 909,839	N/A	(2)	\$ 55,731,090	101.64%
2005 \$ 52,577,977 \$ 51,160,190	97.30%	(2) \$ 1,321,453	N/A	(2)	\$ 52,481,643	99.82%

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

(2) Information for years prior to calendar year 2012 was not readily available. The District will accumulate historical information in years to come. (3) Tax Year 2013/Collection Year 2014 was first year 6.30 mill Emergency Levy approved by voters on 11/5/2013 was assessed and collected. the tax obligation as assessment occurs. The District will work with the County to ensure information is presented when available. amount remains delinquent. Other adjustments primarily include penalties and interest, since by Ohio law they become part of (1) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year. While it is anticipated delinquent amounts will be tracked by tax year in the future, that information is not currently available. Currently delinquents are levied in total each year the

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 9

													Percentage Average Personal							
_	Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Con	Energy Conservation Notes	Lo E	EPA Loans	Bond Anticipation Notes	Tax Anticipation Notes	ion	Capital Leases	T Gove Act	Total Governmental Activities	Income Total Governmental Activities (2)	P Cal Gei Obli <sub>s</sub>	Per Capita General Obligation	Enr G Oblig	Per Enrollment General Obligation (2)	д <u>с</u> 5	Per Capita Other	
	2015	\$ 107,410,074	Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	ı	Ş	ŝ	I	\$ 343,000	\$ 107	\$ 107,753,074	N/A	Z	N/A	Ŷ	13,924	2	N/A	
	2014	\$ 96,698,016	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	Ŷ	ŝ	ı	\$ 448,000	\$ 10	97,146,016	N/A	ŝ	1,824	Ŷ	13,270	Ŷ	00	
	2013	\$ 100,624,145	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	ې ۲	Ŷ		\$ 2,764,000	\$ 103	\$ 103,388,145	2.48%	Ŷ	1,914	Ŷ	13,891	Ŷ	53	
	2012	\$ 104,130,275	Ŷ		Ŷ	I	\$ '	Ŷ	ı	\$ 2,976,000	\$ 10 <sup>7</sup>	\$ 107,106,275	2.72%	Ŷ	1,971	Ŷ	13,805	Ŷ	56	
108	2011	\$ 105,340,000	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	ۍ ۱	ŝ	ı	\$ 3,180,000	\$ 108	\$ 108,520,000	2.67%	ŝ	1,998	Ŷ	13,914	Ŷ	60	
	2010	\$ 108,275,000	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	\$ '	ŝ	ī	\$ 3,375,000	\$ 113	\$ 111,650,000	2.91%	ŝ	2,076	Ŷ	14,191	ŝ	65	
	2009	\$ 111,715,000	Ŷ		Ŷ	ı	\$ 84,000,000	ŝ	ı	\$ 3,562,000	\$ 19 <u>9</u>	\$ 199,277,000	5.41%	ŝ	2,169	Ŷ	14,302	ŝ	1,700	
	2008	\$ 29,005,000	Ŷ		С	51,930	Ŷ	Ŷ	ı	\$ 3,844,164	\$ 32	32,901,094	0.91%	Ŷ	574	Ŷ	3,985	Ŷ	77	
	2007	\$ 30,195,000	Ŷ		\$ 11	\$ 116,709	\$ '	Ŷ	ī	\$ 2,898,329	\$ 33	33,210,038	0.92%	Ŷ	609	ŝ	4,148	Ŷ	61	
	2006	\$ 32,055,000	Ŷ	120,000	\$ 24	\$ 246,267	\$ 2,630,000	\$ 2,630,000	000	\$ 3,017,217	\$ 4(	40,698,484	1.19%	Ŷ	661	Ŷ	4,340	Ŷ	178	
S	urco. Cchr	Source: School District records																		

Source: School District records

Note: Details regarding the distrct's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.
 (1) Amounts reported for General Obligation Bonds include unamortized premiums for fiscal year 2012 through 2014. The District will accumulate historical information in years to come.
 (2) See Schedule 13 for personal income, enrollment and population data.
 N/A = Information not readily available.

Schedule 10 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Population (1)		N/A	53,008	52,576	52,844	52,720	52,156	51,507	50,538	49,559	48,509
Total Estimated Actual Value (2)	ŝ	4,840,391,971 \$	4,867,127,628 \$	4,877,894,914 \$	4,831,126,629 \$	4,998,450,189 \$	4,945,191,057 \$	5,000,903,017 \$	\$ 4,840,391,971 \$ 4,867,127,628 \$ 4,877,894,914 \$ 4,831,126,629 \$ 4,998,450,189 \$ 4,945,191,057 \$ 5,000,903,017 \$ 4,679,669,246 \$ 4,575,531,886 \$ 4,545,345,349	4,575,531,886 \$	4,545,345,349
General Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds (3)	Ŷ	107,753,074 \$	96,698,016 \$		100,624,145 \$ 104,130,275 \$ 105,340,000 \$ 108,275,000 \$ 111,715,000 \$	105,340,000 \$	108,275,000 \$	111,715,000 \$	\$ 29,005,000 \$	30,195,000 \$	32,055,000
Resources Available to Pay Principal (4)	Ŷ	5,118,785 \$	4,130,610 \$	3,835,970 \$	3,423,886 \$	2,972,685 \$	3,136,649 \$	1,158,005 \$	; 1,068,029 \$	965,169 \$	871,064
Net General Bonded Debt	Ŷ	102,634,289 \$	92,567,406 \$	96,788,175 \$	100,706,389 \$	102,367,315 \$	105,138,351 \$	110,556,995 \$	\$ 27,936,971 \$	29,229,831 \$	31,183,936
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Total Estimated Actual Property Value		2.12%	1.90%	1.98%	2.05%	2.05%	2.13%	2.21%	0.60%	0.64%	0.69%
Net Bonded Debt per Capita		N/A \$	1,746 \$	1,841 \$	1,905 \$	1,942 \$	2,016 \$	2,146 \$	553 \$	590 \$	643
0 N/A - Information not readily available (1) Estimates as of July 1 from 11.5. Census Bureau for City of Beovercreek/Beovercreek Township, Population counts	Bureau	t for City of Beaver	creek/Reavercreek	Townschin Domulatio	n counts						

for fiscal years 2011-2005 were updated from those previously reported with more accurate information.

(2) Greene County Auditor
 (3) Includes all general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes (includes unamortized premiums/discounts)
 (4) Includes cash balances in debt service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes

### Schedule 11 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2015

	Total Net Debt Obligations	Percentage Applicable to the District (1)	Amount Applicable to the District
Governmental Unit: Direct:			
Beavercreek City School District	\$ 107,753,074	100.00%	\$ 107,753,074
Overlapping:			
Greene County	25,796,000	43.12%	11,123,235
Montgomery County	-	0.28%	-
City of Beavercreek	6,143,907	100.00%	6,143,907
City of Fairborn	4,981,670	10.04%	500,160
City of Kettering	9,880,000	1.24%	122,512
City of Riverside	215,416	7.94%	17,104
Beavercreek Township	-	99.35%	-
Sugarcreek Township	1,210,000	1.03%	12,463
Greene County Career Center	16,668	43.17%	7,196
Bellbrook-Sugarcreek Park District	-	0.69%	-
Dayton-Montgomery Library District	174,480,000	0.36%	628,128
Greene County Health District	-	43.16%	-
Greene County Park District	-	43.12%	-
Miami Shores Subdivision	-	0.28%	-
Miami Valley Regional Transit Authority	-	0.28%	-
Montgomery Community College	-	0.28%	-
Montgomery County Transporation Improvement	-	0.28%	-
Sinclair Community College		0.28%	
Total Overlapping	222,723,661		18,554,705
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 330,476,735		\$ 126,307,779

Source: School District Records and Ohio Municipal Advisory Council.

(1) - Percentage derived by comparing subdivision's valuation within the School District compared to the total valuation within School District.

			Lust ren riseur	Tears		
Fiscal Year	Voted Debt Limit (1)	Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Debt Service Available Balance (2)	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Voted Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2015	\$ 152,472,347	\$ 107,753,074	\$ 5,118,785	\$ 102,634,289	\$ 49,838,058	67.31%
2014	\$ 153,314,520	\$ 96,698,016	\$ 4,130,610	\$ 92,567,406	\$ 60,747,114	60.38%
2013	\$ 153,653,690	\$ 100,624,145	\$ 3,835,970	\$ 96,788,175	\$ 56,865,515	62.99%
2012	\$ 152,180,489	\$ 104,130,275	\$ 3,423,886	\$ 100,706,389	\$ 51,474,100	66.18%
2011	\$ 157,451,181	\$ 105,340,000	\$ 2,972,685	\$ 102,367,315	\$ 55,083,866	65.02%
2010	\$ 155,773,518	\$ 108,275,000	\$ 3,136,649	\$ 105,138,351	\$ 50,635,167	67.49%
2009	\$ 157,528,445	\$ 111,715,000	\$ 1,158,005	\$ 110,556,995	\$ 46,971,450	70.18%
2008	\$ 147,409,581	\$ 29,005,000	\$ 1,068,029	\$ 27,936,971	\$ 119,472,610	18.95%
2007	\$ 144,129,254	\$ 30,195,000	\$ 965,169	\$ 29,229,831	\$ 114,899,423	20.28%
2006	\$ 143,178,378	\$ 32,175,000	\$ 871,064	\$ 31,303,936	\$ 111,874,442	21.86%

Schedule 12 Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Source: School District records

(1) = Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% of overall debt.

(2) = Includes only debt service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

# Schedule 13 Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

				4	Assessed	₹ Ğ '	Average Personal	Ē	Median Personal	A	Average		Pupil/
Year	Population (1)	Unemployment Rate (2)	Enrollment (3)	> "	Valuation Per Pupil	l Fede	lncome Federal AGI (4)	- <sub>1</sub> 2	lncome State (4)	Sa	Teacher Salary (5)	Graduation Rate (5)	Teacher Ratio (5)
2015	N/A	4.90%	7,714	Ś	ı		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	53,008	5.30%	7,287	Ŷ	233,772		N/A		N/A	Ŷ	63,174	94.8%	18.1
2013	52,576	7.00%	7,244	Ŷ	235,680	Ŷ	79,230	Ŷ	48,246	Ŷ	63,271	94.7%	16.6
2012	52,844	7.20%	7,543	Ŷ	224,167	ᡐ	74,533	Ŷ	47,828	ᡐ	62,475	94.7%	17.2
2011	52,720	8.50%	7,571	Ŷ	231,074	Ŷ	77,039	ŝ	46,541	ᡐ	62,475	92.9%	16.9
2010	52,156	13.50%	7,630	Ŷ	226,844	Ŷ	73,646	ŝ	46,301	Ŷ	62,475	87.7%	17.4
2009	51,507	10.40%	7,811	Ŷ	224,083	Ŷ	71,551	ŝ	47,670	Ŷ	60,450	95.5%	18.2
2008	50,538	6.50%	7,279	Ŷ	225,015	Ŷ	71,305	ŝ	47,449	Ŷ	58,100	94.9%	19.5
2007	49,559	5.60%	7,280	Ŷ	219,977	Ŷ	72,613	ŝ	45,859	Ŷ	54,935	94.1%	20.2
2006	48,509	5.10%	7,386	Ŷ	215,390	Ŷ	70,665	Ŷ	46,355	ᡐ	53,076	95.1%	20.8
(1) Ectimat	/1). Ectimates as of July 1 from 11.5. Census Bureau for City of Beauercreek/Beauercreek Townschin. Donulation counts	Consus Ruradu for C	itu of Romorcrool/R	Ju all Da	idoninot Jaor-	in Donu	lation counts						

(1) Estimates as of July 1 from U.S. Census Bureau for City of Beavercreek/Beavercreek Township. Population counts

for fiscal years 2011-2005 were updated from those previously reported with more accurate information.

(2) U.S. Department of Labor Statistics for Dayton Metropolitan Area

(3) Enrollment (ADM) from Ohio Department of Education iLRC, except for FY2008. FY2008 obtained from District corrected EFM\_ADM.

Enrollment count for fiscal year 2012 was updated from that previously reported with more accurate information.

(3) Enrollment (ADM) from Ohio Department of Education iLRC.

(4) Ohio Department of Taxation by Calendar Year.

(5) Ohio Department of Education iLRC. Graduation rate for 2010-2011 was updated from those previously reported with more accurate information.

N/A = Information not readily available.

Ohio	
District,	
School I	
ik City	
Beavercree	

Schedule 14 Principal Employers

Last Calendar Year and Nine Years Ago

	Dec	December 31, 2014	2014	Deco	December 31, 2005	, 2005
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Wright Patterson Air Force Base	26,270	1	33.13%	21,827	1	28.31%
Wright State University	3,569	2	4.50%	2,000	2	2.59%
Greene County	1,293	œ	1.63%	1,424	ß	1.85%
Kettering Health Network	1,214	4	1.53%	940	ß	1.22%
Beavercreek City School District	874	Ŋ	1.10%	1,306	4	1.69%
Unison Industries, Dayton Division	870	9	1.10%	620	7	0.80%
Kroger Stores	837	7	1.06%	544	10	0.71%
Cedarville University	623	8	0.79%	581	6	0.75%
Teleperformance USA	533	6	0.67%			
Fairborn City School District	500	10	0.63%	626	9	0.81%
Xenia Community Schools			0.00%	615	∞	0.80%
	36,583		46.14%	30,483		39.53%
All Other Employers	42,704	·	53.86%	46,631		60.47%
	79,287		100.00%	77,114		100.00%

Source: Greene County Auditor's Office

Note: Information is for all of Greene County as City/Township information not readily available. Information is presented on a calendar year basis, which is the most readily available.

Schedule 15

Staffing Statistics

Full-time Equivalents (FTE) by Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Position	2015	(1) 2014 (2)	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Official/Administrative										
Asst. Deputy/Assoc Superintendent	N/A	1.00	1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	3.0
Asst. Principal	N/A	6.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	6.70	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.0
Principal	N/A	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.0
Superintendent	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Supervisory/Managing/Directing	N/A	5.42	6.42	7.42	7.73	8.80	8.50	8.00	10.00	9.1
Treasurer	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Coordinator	N/A	1.00	2.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.0
Director	N/A	4.00	3.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.0
Other Official/Adminstrative	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Curriculum Specialist	N/A	1.08	1.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.0
Counseling	N/A	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.0
Librarian/Media	N/A	1.00	1.00	6.00	8.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	5.0
Regular Teaching	N/A	0.00	293.29	313.45	321.50	327.51	332.01	324.73	324.06	306.6
Special Education Teaching	N/A	0.00	62.51	63.80	62.87	76.22	65.21	71.14	69.15	67.3
Career-Technical Programs/Pathway	N/A	0.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.64	3.50	3.6
Tutor/Small Group Instructor	N/A	5.11	5.11	5.08	5.31	5.11	4.15	4.15	3.63	6.6
Audio-Visual Staff	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Educational Service Personnel	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.05	12.21	15.52	15.50	15.5
Supplemental Special Education Teacher	N/A	11.41	15.41	14.41	9.00	12.34	15.00	8.00	7.00	0.0
General Education K-12	N/A	288.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Gifted and Talented	N/A	1.99	2.00	5.56	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Preschool Education	N/A	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education K-12	N/A	69.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Art Education K-8	N/A	5.03	6.01	7.01	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Music Education K-8	N/A	8.38	8.73	10.30	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Physical Education K-8	N/A	6.06	6.09	7.56	7.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
LEP Instructional Program	N/A	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Professional	N/A	4.95	7.99	9.00	11.70	10.21	10.47	10.05	8.50	6.0
Audiologist	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.0
Planning	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.11	0.0
-	N/A	6.90	6.00	6.03	6.03	7.11	6.47	6.44	6.54	5.6
Psychologist	N/A	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.0
Registered Nursing			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	5.40	0.0
Registrar	N/A	0.00 0.94	0.00		0.00 0.42	0.00		1.00	0.00	2.0
Social Work	N/A			0.27			1.00		1.00	
Physical Therapist	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.60	0.40	0.21	0.0
Speech and Language Therapist	N/A	6.80	7.60	7.00	6.92	6.81	6.00	6.82	6.99	6.9
Occupational Therapist	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.29	3.19	3.46	2.50	0.5
Educational Interpreter	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.0
Occupational Therapy Assistant	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Physical Therapy Assistant	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.5
Adapted Physical Education Therapist	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	1.72	0.0
Intern Psychologist	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Planning/Rsearch/Development	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Professional	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	3.76	2.88	3.38	0.0
Computer Operating	N/A	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Practical Nursing	N/A	6.16	4.40	4.40	4.46	4.41	4.64	3.64	3.52	3.4
Computer Programming	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Library Aide	N/A	10.96	10.15	6.79	5.22	6.02	7.86	6.98	6.86	7.6
Other Technical	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Bookkeeping	N/A	5.00	4.75	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.0
Clerical	N/A	29.33	25.83	28.83	31.61	30.34	29.54	31.00	29.55	29.2
Messenger	N/A	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Messenger (Nutrition Services)	N/A	0.44	0.56	1.44	0.88	0.50	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.8
Records Manager	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Teaching Aide	N/A	5.50	5.50	8.76	8.50	8.75	8.38	8.38	8.38	10.2
Telephone Operator	N/A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.0
Other Office/Clerical	N/A	7.36	6.24	6.24	5.24	5.24	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.2
General Maintenance	N/A	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	6.00	7.0
Mechanic	N/A	4.50	4.50	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.0
Dispatching	N/A	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.0
Vehicle Operator (buses)	N/A N/A	46.97								
,			44.26	51.73	55.95	56.23	51.56	51.80	46.30	43.1
Other Equipment Operator Assignment	N/A	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.0
Attendance Officer	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Custodian	N/A	38.50	33.50	37.50	38.50	38.50	37.00	38.50	36.50	36.5
Food Service	N/A	25.72	27.10	26.79	27.10	27.54	25.82	23.92	23.26	22.0
Guard/Watchman	N/A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.0
Monitoring	N/A	15.36	13.38	10.06	11.16	10.75	12.18	12.52	11.18	9.8
Groundskeeping	N/A	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.0
Attendant	N/A	67.77	64.51	66.93	67.93	61.85	56.23	51.37	48.99	44.0

Source: Ohio Department of Education

 Note:

 (1) Fiscal year 2015 EMIS staffing report not available.

 (2) In fiscal year 2014, ODE modified some job classification codes compared to those used in prior years.

Ohio
District,
School
eek City
seavercr
$\mathbf{m}$

**Operating Indicators by Function** Last Ten Fiscal Years Schedule 16

Function	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Instruction:										
Enrollment (1)	7,714	7,287	7,244	7,543	7,571	7,630	7,811	7,279	7,280	7,386
Graduation Rate (2)	N/A	94.8%	94.7%	94.7%	92.9%	87.7%	95.5%	94.9%	94.1%	95.1%
Support Services:										
Administration										
Student Attendance Rate (2)	N/A	95.5%	95.2%	95.7%	95.7%	95.0%	96.4%	95.9%	95.0%	94.8%
Fiscal: (3)										
Payroll Checks Issued	4,072	4,572	4,473	5,389	5,885	6,251	7,806	8,690	8,532	9,692
Payroll Direct Deposits Issued	23,545	21,758	21,420	22,320	21,658	21,849	19,923	19,165	18,120	17,041
W-2's Issued	1,422	1,285	1,333	1,327	1,451	1,463	1,438	1,390	1,366	1,307
Non-payroll Checks Issued	5,262	5,642	5,666	5,187	5,861	6,081	6,553	5,918	6,207	6,295
Pupil Transportation: (3) (4)										
Average number of students transported daily	4,670	3,789	3,633	5,004	5,130	5,162	5,053	5,303	4,784	5,529
Food Service Operations: (3)										
Average number of meals served	2,645	2,731	2,803	3,506	3,609	3,636	3,687	3,516	3,400	3,176
Percentage of Students who receive free/reduced meals	16.0%	15.6%	14.7%	15.0%	14.9%	17.3%	10.5%	9.1%	6.4%	8.0%

Note:

(1) Enrollment (ADM) from Ohio Department of Education iLRC, except for FY2008. FY2008 obtained from District corrected EFM\_ADM.

Enrollment count for fiscal year 2012 was updated from that previously reported with more accurate information.

(2) Ohio Department of Education iLRC. Graduation rate for 2010-2011 was updated from those previously reported with more

accurate information.

(3) School District records.
 (4) Transportation services reduced in 2013 and reinstated in Spring 2014.
 N/A - Information not readily available.

# Schedule 17 Operating Statistics Last Eight Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Expenses	Cost per Pupil	Enrollment
2015	\$ 73,887,615	\$ 9,578	7,714
2014	\$ 79,492,546	\$ 10,909	7,287
2013	\$ 71,491,036	\$ 9,869	7,244
2012	\$ 77,753,244	\$ 10,308	7,543
2011	\$ 80,949,132	\$ 10,692	7,571
2010	\$ 77,856,520	\$ 10,204	7,630
2009	\$ 73,017,228	\$ 9,348	7,811
2008	\$ 68,080,487	\$ 9,353	7,279
2007	\$ 65,789,360	\$ 9,037	7,280

Source: School District Record (2015). ILRC for 2015 not yet available Ohio Department of Education ILRC (2007-2014)

Schedule 18 Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Land	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 6,878,867	\$ 5,382,716	\$ 5,374,464	\$ 3,264,725	\$ 3,264,725
Land Improvements	2,791,927	2,531,954	1,373,623	1,440,745	1,499,406	1,486,403	1,489,437	1,432,405	1,036,307	1,051,871
Buildings	91,096,249	86,939,745	13,881,444	15,057,795	16,288,146	17,720,089	18,941,673	20,164,241	21,309,971	22,533,835
Building Improvements	883,880	933,736	985,212	1,040,807	1,025,234	1,101,619	1,097,012	1,113,530	941,902	963,790
Furniture & Equipment	1,533,723	1,548,002	450,073	469,962	481,790	536,867	603,194	630,281	592,883	469,248
Vehicles	1,985,593	2,023,045	1,953,468	2,353,619	2,199,486	2,285,426	2,360,556	1,883,249	1,901,112	1,608,130
Construction in Progress		507,180	71,804,197	49,423,835	21,056,834	6,333,161	1,277,051	412,877	ı	ı
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, net	\$ 105,170,239	\$ 101,362,529	\$ 97,326,884	\$ 76,665,630	\$ 49,429,763	\$ 36,342,432	\$ 31,151,639	\$ 31,011,047	\$ 29,046,900	\$ 29,891,599

Source: School District records.

Note: Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

			0	Schedule 19 Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Fiscal Years	Schedule 19 Il Asset Statistics by Buil Last Ten Fiscal Years	ding					
	Year Built	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Secondary Beavercreek High School	1954										
square Footage Acreage		308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62	308,700 32.62
Capacity (students)		1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980	1,980
Enrollment		1,835	1,778	2,359	2,465	2,555	2,603	2,649	2,597	2,597	2,619
Ferguson Hall	1960										
Square Footage		106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690	106,690
Acreage Canacity (students)		16.29 ጸባለ	16.29 894	16.29 894	16.29 894	16.29 894	16.29 894	16.29 894	16.29 ጸባፈ	16.29 894	16.29 894
Enrollment		634	639	932	921	955	906	877	924	924	943
Middle											
Ankeney Middle School	1969										
Square Footage		120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900	120,900
Acreage		38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83	38.83
Capacity (students)		962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962	962
Enrollment		748	772	896	832	863	851	839	884	865	874
Jacob Coy Middle School*	2013										
Square Footage		150,000	150,000								
Acreage		47.65	47.65								
Capacity (students)		1,150	1,150								
Enrollment		1,091	1,079								
Elementary											
Fairbrook Elementary	1958										
Square Footage		60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710	60,710
Acreage		15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66	15.66
Capacity (students)		529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529	529
Enrollment		462	422	514	621	644	647	669	618	567	558
Valley Elementary	1966										
Square Footage		55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260	55,260
Acreage		14.43	14.43 -22	14.43 -00	14.43 -00	14.43 -00	14.43 -00	14.43 -0.0	14.43 -00	14.43 -22	14.43 -00
Capacity (students) Fnrollment		506 476	506 478	506 516	562 562	506 583	506 612	570	506 489	506 489	506 479
		2	)	)	1	)	1	)	)	}	

				Schedule 19 Capital Asset Statistics by Building Last Ten Fiscal Years (continued)	Schedule 19 I Asset Statistics by Buil Last Ten Fiscal Years (continued)	ding					
	Year Built	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Elementary (continued) Parkwood Elementary	1965										
Square Footage		58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060	58,060
Acreage Capacity (students)		10.37 507	10.37 507	507 507	10.37 507	10.37 507	10.37 507	10.37 507	10.37 507	10.37 507	507 507
Enrollment		545	465	428	612	634	609	535	395	385	452
Shaw Elementary	1967										
Square Footage		66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160	66,160
Acreage		22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58	22.58
Capacity (students)		619	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679
Enrollment		710	612	744	792	821	796	774	653	653	656
Main Elementary	1932										
Square Footage		73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970	73,970
Acreage		16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08	16.08
Capacity (students)		069	069	069	069	069	069	690	069	069	069
Enrollment		563	534	855	908	941	939	897	799	209	805
Trebein Elementary*	2013										
Square Footage		115,000	115,000								
Acreage		47.65	47.65								
Capacity (students)		700	700								
Enrollment		650	558								
All Other											
<i>Administration Building</i> Square Footage	2001	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580	22,580
Service Center	1952										
Square Footage		14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508	14,508
Correct Cobrod District seconds Obio Decenterant of Fd. section	this Donatemont	of Education									

Source: School District records, Ohio Department of Education \*Note: Jacob Coy Middle School and Trebein Elementary are one campus. The square footage and acreage listed is for the campus as a whole.

# Beavercreek City School District, Ohio



# THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# FRONTSIDE OF BACK COVER



# **Board of Education**

Mick Lundy, President Al Nels, Vice President Krista Hunt Denny Morrison Jo Ann Rigano

# **Administration**

William McGlothlin, Ed.D., Superintendent Penelope Rucker, M.Ed., CFO/Treasurer Jayme Profitt, Assistant Treasurer

# **Beavercreek City Schools**

3040 Kemp Road Beavercreek, Ohio 45431 937-426-1522 www.beavercreek.k12.oh.us Twitter: @BcrkSchools



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

# **BEAVERCREEK CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**GREENE COUNTY** 

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

**CLERK OF THE BUREAU** 

CERTIFIED FEBRUARY 4, 2016

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov